

\$2.00



# FULLERTON COLLEGE

**SUMMER 2017**  
Class Schedule

**CLASSES BEGIN JUNE 12**

# Fullerton College

---

Excellence. Elevated.



It is my pleasure to welcome you to the 2017 Summer Session! With so many choices for how you could spend your summer, I am delighted that you have chosen to attend Fullerton College and advance your educational goals with us.

With more than the 475 sections of courses offered, there is something for everyone during the summer. The condensed-semester format allows students an opportunity to get a head start before the fall or accelerate completion of their associate degrees or career certificates.

At Fullerton College, we share a strong commitment to student success. Our uniquely talented and dedicated faculty, administrators, and staff work hard to ensure that every student has the opportunity to reach their greatest potential. We strive to create a welcoming, student-focused collegiate environment with a comprehensive array of academic programs, co-curricular activities, championship intercollegiate athletics, and modern technologies that take students into the next chapter of their education.

I encourage you to explore this schedule of classes and visit the Fullerton College website for complete information about admission procedures, transfer and program requirements, course descriptions, articulation agreements and student policies. We have robust student services such as counseling, financial aid, library, tutoring, adaptive services, transfer, career planning, child care and health services. I encourage you to make an appointment with one of our college counselors to discuss your interests and educational goals.

It is my hope that Fullerton College is a community that helps you to set your own goals, and achieve your own victories whatever they might be.

Good luck this term and Go Hornets!

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Greg Schulz". The signature is fluid and cursive, written over a light background.

Greg Schulz, Ed.D., President, Fullerton College

---

NOCCCD is part of the California Community College system, one of three segments of public post-secondary education in the state.

A seven-member Board of Trustees, elected by the citizens of the district, governs all programs and activities of the NOCCCD.

**Board of Trustees**

Ryan Bent, Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Ed.D., Ed Lopez, Molly McClanahan, Jacqueline Rodarte

Scott Begneski, Student Trustee, Fullerton College, Tanya Washington, Student Trustee, Cypress College  
Cheryl Marshall, Ed.D., Chancellor • Greg Schulz, Ed.D., President, Fullerton College

# Schedule Contents

We're Here to Help You . . . . .	2
Calendar of Important Events. . . . .	3
Eight Steps to Success. . . . .	4
Parking Permits . . . . .	5
Registration and Appointment Information . . . . .	6
Fees and Refunds . . . . .	7
Registration Terms and Definitions. . . . .	8
Residency for Tuition Purposes . . . . .	9
Don't Delay Your Registration. . . . .	11
Waitlists . . . . .	13
Distance Education Courses . . . . .	14
Summer Courses . . . . .	15–57
College Policies/Procedures. . . . .	58
Graduation Requirements for Associate Degree . . . . .	60
Fullerton College General Ed Graduation Requirements . . . . .	60
Cal State University Gen Ed Approved Course List . . . . .	61
IGETC. . . . .	62
Support Services for Students . . . . .	63
Study Abroad . . . . .	69
Mission/Vision Statement/Core Values. . . . .	69
Non-Discrimination Statement . . . . .	70
Sexual Assault, Victims of . . . . .	70
Campus Safety. . . . .	71
Drug-Free and Alcohol-Free District Policy . . . . .	71
Security Escorts . . . . .	71
Standards of Student Conduct/Discipline Policy . . . . .	72



FULLERTON  
COLLEGE

321 E. Chapman Ave.  
Fullerton, CA 92832-2095

**General Information**

**(714) 992-7000**

**Admissions and Records**

**(714) 992-5162**

[www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

## ICON DESCRIPTIONS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE



### **Summer Transition Program**

Designed to ease a first-time college student's transition to Fullerton College.



### **Honors Classes**

Courses designed for students who seek a challenging educational experience that goes beyond the regular degree program.



### **Distance Education Hybrid Class**

Course has semi-regular on-campus meetings and Internet work.



### **Distance Education Online Class**

Course is delivered (51% or more) using the Internet.



### **Distance Education TeleWeb Class**

Course combines Internet work with video programs broadcast on cable TV.

#### **EDITOR**

*Laurie Triefenbach*

#### **GRAPHIC DESIGN**

*Jazmin Zuniga, Web Content Specialist*  
*Rebecca Guillen, District Production*

#### **TYPESETTING**

*Lesley Zanich, The Oak Company*

#### **PRINTING**

*Ran Graphics, Inc.*

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

(For questions or department not listed below, call 714-992-7000 and press "0" for Operator) or visit <http://www.fullcoll.edu>

Academic Support Center	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7065
Admissions and Records	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Assessment Testing	Bldg 3000, 2nd Floor, Rm 3023	714-992-7117
Associated Students/Student Gov't	Bldg 200, Rm 222, College Center	714-992-7118
Basic Skills Office	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
Bookstore	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7008
Bursar's Office	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7006
Cadena Cultural Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
CalWORKs	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7101
Campus Communications	Bldg 100	714-992-7013
Campus ID	Bldg 200, Rm 214-C, College Center	714-992-7000 x24002
Campus Safety/Lost and Found	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5376
Career and Life Planning Center	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7121
Center for Careers in Education	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Child Development Lab School	Bldgs 1820/1830	714-992-7069
Class Schedule and Catalog	Bldg 100, Rm 112-L	714-732-5004
Clubs and Organizations	Bldg 200, Rm 223, College Center	714-992-7095
Commencement	Bldg 200, Rm 223, College Center	714-992-7095
Computer Labs	Bldg 500, Rm 511	714-992-7000 x24302
Counseling	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7084
Disability Support Services	Bldg 840, Rm 842	714-992-7099
Distance Education	Bldg 2000, Rm 2001	online@fullcoll.edu
Emergency	Bldg 1500	714-992-7777
Entering Scholars Program (ESP)	Bldg 800, Rm 800C, LLRC	714-992-7170
EOPS/CARE	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7097
Financial Aid	Bldg 100, Rm 115	714-888-7588
Fine Arts Information	Bldg 1100, Rm 1115-01	714-732-5701
Food Services	Bldg 200, 1st Floor, College Center	714-732-5784
Foundation/Scholarships	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-525-5651
FYSI	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-732-5382
Graduation Applications	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor	714-905-5162
Hornet Newspaper	Bldg 500, Rm 512	714-992-7134
Health Services	Bldg 1200, Rm 1204	714-992-7093
High School Outreach	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7250
Honors Program	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7133
International Student Center	Bldg 200, Rm 220, College Center	714-992-7078
Internships (Non-Paid)	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Library	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7039
Math Lab	Bldg 800, Rm 807, LLRC	714-992-7140
Office of Special Programs	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Parking	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
Puente Program	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7240
Registration	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Scholarships/Foundation	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-525-5651
School of Continuing Education	Rm W1, Wilshire Bldg	714-992-9500
Skills Center	Bldg 800, Rm 801, LLRC	714-992-7144
Service Learning	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Sports Information	Bldg 1200, Rm 1206-02	714-732-5630
Student Activities	Bldg 200, Rm 223, College Center	714-992-7095
Study Abroad	Bldg 800, Rm 823, LLRC	714-732-5688
Teacher Pathway Partnership	Bldg 200, 2nd Floor, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
Theatre Box Office	Bldg 1300	714-992-7150
Transcripts	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
Transfer Achievement Program (TAP)	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Counseling	714-992-7084
Transfer Center	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
Tutoring Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 806, LLRC	714-992-7151
Umoja Program	Bldg 500, Rm 513	714-992-7155
Veterans Resource Center	Bldg 500, Rm 518	714-992-7102
Writing Center, Appts and Info	Bldg 800, Rm 808, LLRC	714-992-7153

## DIVISIONS and SUBJECT AREAS

### Athletics

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206  
714-992-7045

### Business/Computer Information Systems (CIS)

300 Bldg, Rm 310  
714-992-7032

### Cosmetology

700 Bldg, Rm 712-01  
714-732-5463

### Counseling

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor  
Student Services  
714-992-7084

### Fine Arts

1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01  
714-992-7034

### Humanities

500 Bldg, Rm 522-0  
714-992-7036 or 7128

### Library/Learning Resources, Instructional Support Programs and Services

800 Bldg, Library Learning Resource Center (LLRC)  
714-992-7039

### Massage Program

1200 Bldg, Rm 1208  
714-992-7138

### Math/Computer Science

600 Bldg, Rm 613-02  
714-992-7041

### Natural Sciences

400 Bldg, Rm 411-01  
714-992-7043

### Physical Education

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206  
714-992-7045

### Social Sciences

1400 Bldg, Rm 1415  
714-992-7047

### Tech and Engineering

700 Bldg, Rm 700  
714-992-7051

# Calendar of Important Dates

## SUMMER 2017

- Apply Now!** ..... Application for Admission (Apply Online)  
 Applications will be accepted through the start date of any class
- Tuesday, May 2** ..... **Registration for Summer Classes begins\***
- Tuesday, May 2 – Thursday, June 22..... Filing period to submit applications for Summer Graduation
- Monday, May 29 ..... Memorial Day Holiday
- Monday, June 12** ..... **Classes Begin**  
 Registration continues through the add deadline for each class.  
 Petitions to Audit and requests for Pass/No Pass option will be accepted through the add deadline for each class.
- Thursday, June 22 ..... Last day to apply for Summer Graduation
- Tuesday, July 4 ..... Independence Day Holiday
- Thursday, August 17** ..... **Last day of term**

*~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~*

### PARKING INFORMATION

**Valid Parking Permits are required in all Student Parking Lots at all times** with the following exceptions:

- Parking Permits NOT required: May 2 – May 5 in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking Permits NOT required: June 12 – June 16 (in student lots only)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar Office, and the Campus Safety Office.

### FINAL GRADES

Available on **myGateway** approximately 2 weeks after the class ends.

### TRANSCRIPTS WITH FINAL GRADES

Transcripts can be requested online through **myGateway**. Students must check to see that all grades are posted before requesting transcripts. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.

### ADD, DROP and REFUND DEADLINES

*~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~*

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for the following class-specific deadlines:

- Last Day to **ADD** a class\*
- Last Day to **DROP without a "W"**
- Last Day to **DROP and qualify for a refund**
- Last Day to **WITHDRAW**

\*Add Authorization Code required starting the first calendar date of instruction for any class.

**NOTE:** Deadlines vary for each CRN depending on the start date and length of the class. Refer to the class schedule for deadlines.

**Holiday:** July 4

MAY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

JUNE						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

JULY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

AUGUST						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**– ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE –**

# Eight Steps to Success

## 1. Apply Online

- ▶ New students go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)
- ▶ Continuing students — no need to re-apply
- ▶ Returning students go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

## 2. Apply for Financial Aid

- ▶ Follow the Steps to Financial Aid at:  
[http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/Steps\\_to\\_Financial\\_Aid2016.pdf](http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/Steps_to_Financial_Aid2016.pdf)
- ▶ Apply at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov)
- ▶ Continuing students — Spring 2017 Fee Waivers will roll into Summer.

## 3. Orientation

- ▶ Available online, no appointment needed
- ▶ Access the orientation through your **myGateway** account, under “Student Links”
- ▶ For additional information go to  
<http://matriculation.fullcoll.edu/Orientation/orientation.htm>

## 4. Assessment

- ▶ To enroll in Math, English, Reading, ESL or Chemistry most students will need the placement test
- ▶ Schedule an appointment to take the assessment test at:  
<http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>
- ▶ New students sign up for Group Advising at the Assessment Center upon completion of assessment

## 5. Counseling

- ▶ New students: attend group advising (see Assessment, Step 4)
- ▶ Returning and Continuing students: walk-in counselors available; for office hours call (714) 992-7084, press Option #1
- ▶ Bring high school and/or other college transcripts
- ▶ Get assistance planning your class schedule

## 6. Update Personal Information

- ▶ Access **myGateway** — Check accuracy of email address, mailing address, phone number

## 7. Register for Classes

- ▶ Registration appointments are sent by email
- ▶ Go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu) and click the **myGateway** icon to register for classes

## 8. Pay Your Fees

- ▶ Fees are due when you register for classes
- ▶ Pay by credit card on **myGateway**
- ▶ Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office
- ▶ Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes

# Parking Permits

## A VALID PARKING PERMIT OR DAY PASS IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES, NO EXCEPTIONS

Students who purchase a parking permit as part of their online registration process will have their permit mailed if purchased before May 29. Permits purchased after May 28 are required to be picked up at the Campus Safety office. Make sure your mailing address is correct and current.

### Summer 2017 parking permits are valid June 1–August 20.

1. **Permits purchased BETWEEN May 2-28 will be mailed;** in the meantime, a temporary parking permit will be emailed to students within 24 hours after purchase; they should print it out and display it in their vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. If students have not received their permanent parking permit in the mail by June 14, and their temporary permit has expired, they should report to the **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Students should bring a valid photo ID at that time.
2. **Permits purchased AFTER May 28 will NOT be mailed out.** Students will be emailed a 3-day temporary parking permit within 24 hours of purchase; they should print it out and display it in their vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. Before their temporary permit expires, students should report to the **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Students should bring a valid photo ID at that time.
3. Motorcycle permits will **NOT** be mailed out and must be picked up at the Campus Safety Office.

Valid parking permits are required in all lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- **Parking permits NOT REQUIRED:** May 2–5 in Lot 10 ONLY
- **Parking permits NOT REQUIRED:** June 12–16 in student lots only

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar Office and the Campus Safety Office.

**Students parking in Staff Lots is NOT permitted at any time; violators will be cited.**

### Office Hours

Monday–Thursday	7:00 am–5:00 pm
Friday–Sunday	CLOSED

\*NOTE: All temporary parking permits are emailed. It is the student's responsibility to make sure their email address is correct and to also check both their regular email, spam and/or junk folder.

### Refunds

Refer to refund deadlines under REFUND POLICY in this class schedule.

\*Parking Permit fees **will not be refunded automatically** thru myGateway.

\*Refunds for parking must be requested **in person** at the Campus Safety Office (1500 building). Return parking permit with photo ID.

### DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Students who register between May 2nd and June 2nd **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after June 3rd **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

# Registration Appointment Information

**SUMMER 2017**

## Continuing Students

- Students enrolled in a course for Spring 2017 and *will receive a grade or a "W"* are considered **Continuing Students** for Summer 2017 and may qualify for priority registration.
- To qualify for priority registration, continuing students **MUST**:
  - Not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL).
  - Be in good academic standing:
    - Not have been academically dismissed
    - Not have been on probationary status for two consecutive terms
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments will be based on units/hours earned through Fall 2016 at both Fullerton and Cypress Colleges. Having attended both institutions requires adding units/hours earned from both colleges.
- Number of units/hours earned can be determined by logging onto **myGateway** at [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu), click **Student Records**, click **View Unofficial Web Transcript**.

## New and Returning Students

- An online application for admission must be submitted by the following:
  - First time students who have never registered for classes at Fullerton or Cypress College.
  - Former students returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- To qualify for priority registration, **new students** **MUST** complete the following:
  - Online Orientation
  - Assessment Testing
  - Student Educational Plan
- To qualify for priority registration, **returning students** **MUST** meet BOTH “Continuing Student” and “New/Returning Student” requirements. The definition of a “Returning Student” is a student who has previously attended and received a grade or “W.”
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments are based on application submission date.

## Veteran Students

- Members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office, located in Room 518. For more information, contact the Veterans Resource Center (714) 992-7102 or [veterans@fullcoll.edu](mailto:veterans@fullcoll.edu).

## Foster Youth Students

- Foster Youth students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term.
- Returning students must not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL) to qualify for priority registration.
- For priority registration approval, see the Foster Youth Liaison in the EOPS office located on the second floor of the 2000 building (714) 992-7097.

## CalWORKs Students

- CalWORKs students are granted priority registration for enrollment for any academic term, if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.
- For priority registration approval, please contact the CalWORKs office to make an appointment with your CalWORKs counselor at: (714) 992-7101.

## Special Admit Students

- Students currently enrolled in K–12 will register for the Summer term on Thursday, June 8th.

## When do I register for classes?

- Students can view their registration appointment time on **myGateway** beginning Friday, April 7th. Log onto **myGateway**, go to **Registration Tools**, click **Check Registration Appointment (CC/FC)**.
- Registration appointment times will be emailed to all students early April and daily thereafter.



# Fees and Refunds

## REGISTRATION FEES

### REQUIRED FEES

Enrollment Fee*	\$ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee**	\$ 16.00 for term – Refer to Health Center for services
Non-Resident Fees	
Non-Resident Tuition	\$ 211.00 per unit plus above fees
Non-Resident Capital Outlay	\$ 12.00 per unit plus above fees (per Ed Code 76141)
Total Non-Resident Fees	\$ 223.00 per unit plus above fees
Course Fee (if applicable)	\$ as shown in current class schedule under course title

\*Enrollment Fee: Waived for BOGG recipients and Special Admit Students in grades 9–12.

\*\*Health Fee: Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$19 per term (\$16 for summer) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exceptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.** Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

### OTHER FEES

A.S. Benefits Validation	\$ 4.25
Campus Photo ID Card	\$ 3.50
Campus Photo ID Replacement Card Rush Fee	\$ 5.00 per replacement
Parking Fee – Automobiles	\$ 20.00
BOGG Fee Waiver Recipients	\$ 20.00
Parking Fee – Motorcycles	\$ 10.00

**Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.**  
Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**

*Parking Permits may be used in any student parking lot in the district (Fullerton, Cypress, SCE and Anaheim Campus).  
~~There will be a fee for lost or stolen parking permits and A.S. Validation Stickers~~*

## RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE

Checks returned for non-sufficient funds or “Stop Payments” must be paid by MasterCard, VISA, cash or money order, and a \$25.00 service charge will be added to the amount of the check. Your enrollment at Fullerton College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

## REFUND POLICY

- To qualify for a refund, student must officially withdraw from class by the Refund Deadline.
- ALL refunds will be mailed by check in late August.
- Fees paid by credit card will not be credited back to the account.

### REFUND DEADLINES

\*(Pursuant to Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 of Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations)

Enrollment, Health and Non-Resident Tuition Fees	Refundable if dropped by the 10% point of length of class. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline date.)
A.S. Validation	Refundable if requested by the 10% point of length of class. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Campus Photo ID Card	Refundable if requested by the 10% point of length of class. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Parking Permit	Refundable with <u>complete withdrawal</u> if dropped by 10% point of length of class. Return Parking Permit with photo ID and Schedule/Bill to Campus Safety Office.

### REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A processing fee of \$10.00 per term will be deducted from **enrollment fee** refunds. Exemptions from the processing fee are students with a fee waiver, canceled classes, or administrative drops.

*\*A community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*

## DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Students who register between May 2nd and June 2nd **MAY BE DROPPED** from classes if payment is not received. Students will be notified of classes dropped for non-payment via email.
- Students who register for classes on or after June 3rd **will NOT be dropped** but will incur a financial obligation to the college.
- Students who are enrolled in classes when the term begins and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor’s Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

**ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

# Registration Terms and Definitions

## ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

Applications for admission are accepted for:

- High school graduates or students at least eighteen years of age.
- Students in K–12 who qualify for the Special Admit Student Program.
- International Students who are eligible under a student visa (F-1). *For information on the application procedure for International Students, contact the International Student Center at 1-714-992-7078 or visit <http://isc.fullcoll.edu>.*

## ADD CODES

The four digit Add Authorization Code is required for each class once the class begins and is only valid for the current term and class. The Add Authorization Code must be used by the add deadline of the course to guarantee official enrollment. If a student has been unsuccessful using the Add Code due to too many attempts, or the code has expired, a new Add Code must be obtained from the instructor.

## ATTENDANCE

Attendance at the first class meeting is required. Failure to attend **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class.

## CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Fullerton College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

## COREQUISITES (Concurrent Enrollment)

A course that a student must enroll in at the same time as the desired course — in some instances the corequisite course may be taken prior to the desired course. If the corequisite is taken prior to the desired course, a grade of “C” or better must have been earned.

## DUPLICATE COURSE

Students may not register for two classes with the same course number and title.

## DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT

Students who have registered for classes and have not paid fees may be dropped to make seats available for other students. Refer to the “Drop for Non-Payment” section in the “Fees and Refunds” page in this class schedule for details.

## MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units per term. Students may carry over 19 units only with a counselor’s approval.

## PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by attending the first meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue an Add Authorization Code, allowing students to add the closed class online through **myGateway**. Students are not officially registered until the class has been added online.

## PREREQUISITES

A course that a student must pass (with a grade of “C” or better) before enrolling in the more advanced course. In some instances, an assessment exam with qualifying scores, or prior knowledge and/or experience that a student possesses may also be accepted as a prerequisite for a course.

## SCHEDULE/BILL RECEIPT

The Schedule/Bill receipt is proof of enrollment in classes and fees paid for the term. Schedule/Bill receipts will NOT be mailed, but can be obtained on **myGateway**. Students should check the Schedule/Bill receipts carefully to verify registration and fee payment. Instructors, labs and any office on campus may request to see a student’s Schedule/Bill receipt prior to providing services.

## TIME CONFLICT

Students are not permitted to register for two classes that are scheduled during the same or overlapping time periods, *even if the instructor will allow it*. This includes online and/or hybrid courses with mandatory on-campus meetings that conflict with other on-campus courses.

## WAITLIST

A Waitlist is an electronic list of students who are petitioning a closed class. Waitlisting does not guarantee enrollment into any class and **not** all classes have a waitlist. Waitlist size is determined by the division. A waitlisted student must meet **all** registration requirements for the class. When **myGateway** shows that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist, provided the class has a waitlist that is not full.

A waitlisted student must monitor his or her status on **myGateway** by checking under “**Registration Tools**” and clicking on “**Check Waitlist Status**”. The student will be notified via Personal Announcement on **myGateway** if a seat becomes available. Once a notification is sent, a waitlisted student has 48 hours to add the class OR until midnight prior to the start of the class, whichever comes first. If the student does not register for the class section, his or her name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

If no seat becomes available before the first class meeting, waitlisted students **MUST** attend the first class meeting to request an Add Authorization Code from the instructor. Be advised that although an instructor may give a waitlisted student an add authorization code, it is the student’s responsibility to officially register into the class through **myGateway**.

For additional information regarding waitlists see the “Waitlists — Frequently Asked Questions” page in this Class Schedule.

### Important Student Email Information:

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

# Residency for Tuition Purposes

## (per Education Code, Section 68060)

The Office of Admissions and Records determines the residency status of all new and returning students. Responses to the Application for Admission and, if necessary, other evidence furnished by the student are used in making this determination. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence and the intent to establish California residence lies with the student. A student who does not submit adequate information to establish the right to classification as a California resident will be classified as a nonresident. Some visa types are precluded by federal law from establishing residency.

The residence determination date is the day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or term as set by the Board of Trustees. Generally, residency requires actual physical presence in California at least one year prior to the residence determination date, coupled with proof of the intent to make California one's home. Generally, California residency is established by one of the following:

1. If the applicant is under the age of 18, his or her parents must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
2. If the applicant is 18 but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents or legal guardian must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
3. If the applicant is 19 years of age or older, the applicant must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.

Non-citizen students holding visas which do not preclude them from establishing residency in California (for example: permanent resident visa, refugee status, or amnesty approval), must have legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

### Factors Considered to Determine Residency

A person's presence in California and the factors below are considered in determining California residency. No one factor determines residency.

- Being licensed to practice a profession in California
- Filing California State Income taxes as a resident
- Having an active checking and/or savings account in a bank in California
- Having paid nonresident tuition in another state
- Owning residential property in California for personal use
- Possessing a California Driver's License and a vehicle registration in California
- Showing proof of employment in California
- Possessing a divorce decree issued in California
- Showing California as "home of record" on military records (DD214 or Leave and Earnings Statement)
- Voting in California

**IMPORTANT:** Residency classification is determined for each student when the admission application is accepted. Any student who is classified as a resident, but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of residence, by his or her own action or by the person from whom his or her residence is derived, is obligated to notify the Admissions & Records office immediately.

### Nonresident Student

A student's resident status is determined at the time of application. A nonresident student must pay nonresident tuition in addition to the enrollment fee and other fees (including a \$12 Capital Outlay Fee per Ed Code 76141) for credit classes.

*(continued on page 10)*

## Residency for Tuition Purposes (continued)

### Assembly Bill AB540/AB2000

This act allows all persons, including undocumented immigrant students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5 of the Education Code to be exempt from nonresident tuition in California's colleges and universities.

The requirements are:

- attended High School in California for three or more years, OR  
 attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle/secondary, and/or high schools in California for a total of 3 or more years
- Graduation from a California high school or attainment of the equivalent thereof (i.e., GED or Certificate of High School Proficiency) prior to the start of the term
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit with the college stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so
- All students who meet AB540 or AB2000 requirements must file an affidavit with the College. The affidavit is included in the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office
- Students living outside the state and enrolled in distance education are not eligible for the AB540/AB2000 exemption

### Senate Bill SB141

This bill requires districts to exempt nonresident tuition from a nonresident student who is a U.S. citizen and who resides in a foreign country, if that student meets all of the following requirements:

- Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act and demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
- Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure and lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
- Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
- Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
- Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.
- Documentation shall be provided by the student as required by statute as specified in Education Code section 76140(a)(5).

### Senate Bill SB150

This bill permits Community college districts to exempt nonresident special part-time students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 76001 of the Education Code, from the requirement to pay nonresident tuition for community college credit courses. This exemption does not apply to special full-time students.

This exemption is not intended to apply to categories of students who would be precluded from qualifying for the AB540 nonresident tuition exemption; i.e., a) students who actually reside outside of California and enroll via Distance Education and b) students on most nonimmigrant visas.

# DON'T DELAY YOUR REGISTRATION

## Check for Prerequisites early

Before you enroll check to see if your class has a prerequisite.

Prerequisites must be cleared prior to enrollment.

Plan ahead and take care of this as early as possible to avoid waiting in long lines and delaying your enrollment in important classes.

### How to clear a prerequisite

**You are automatically cleared if:**

- ▶ you are currently enrolled in the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have completed the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have tested into a particular course level in English, ESL, Reading and Math by taking the appropriate placement test
- ▶ for Fullerton College chemistry students: you have taken the Chemistry assessment test at Fullerton College and received the appropriate score for placement

**You can also be cleared by:**

- ▶ bringing high school transcripts, transcripts from another college and/or other appropriate documentation indicating completion of the prerequisite course. Because some classes fill up very quickly, it is recommended that you take care of this as soon as possible to avoid possible delays to your enrollment in important classes. Bring your transcripts to the Counseling Center below.

#### Fullerton College Counseling Center

2000 Building on 2nd floor  
(714) 992-7084

Hours: Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 8 am – 5 pm  
Tues 8 am – 7 pm

Selected Saturdays: 9 am – 1 pm



#### Priority Registration for the Military

**Veteran Students** who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States and have met college enrollment priority requirements are granted priority registration.

For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Resource Center, located in 500 Bldg, Rm 518.

**For more information, call 1-714-992-7102 or email [veterans@fullcoll.edu](mailto:veterans@fullcoll.edu)**

## ATTENTION STUDENTS!

Please read the following, it may impact your schedule planning!

### IMPORTANT COURSE REPETITION POLICY

#### IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE DUE TO A SUBSTANDARD GRADE OR “W” (for a non-repeatable course)

- ▶ Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades (“D,” “F,” “NC,” “NP”) or “W” were assigned.
- ▶ Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- ▶ When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- ▶ Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student’s permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history. (Refer to Appeals Petition under College Policy and Rules in the FC Catalog)
- ▶ Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

#### IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE THAT ALLOWS REPEATS, WHETHER YOU RECEIVED A GRADE OR “W”

- ▶ A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- ▶ Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course. Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

#### Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

#### In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
PLEASE REFER TO THE “ACADEMIC INFORMATION”  
SECTION OF THE FC CATALOG.**

### GET YOUR CLASS “FASTPASS”

Priority Registration gives students an earlier registration date and/or time. After you have applied at Fullerton College, follow these steps to get ahead of the line. Learn more at [counseling.fullcoll.edu](http://counseling.fullcoll.edu).

#### NEW STUDENTS:

In order to qualify for Priority Registration, new students must complete online orientation, assessment testing and develop a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP).

#### RETURNING STUDENTS:

Returning students are those who have not attended Fullerton College or Cypress College for one or more semesters. They must complete the online orientation, assessment testing and develop an SEPP and:

- Be in good academic standing
- Have completed less than 100 units
- Have completed 75 percent or more of their units with a grade of A, B, C, CR or P

### Gainful Employment Programs

A new regulation requires us to provide consumer information to prospective and current students for vocational and certificate programs. These requirements comprise what is known as “Gainful Employment.” Data considered to be public information for these programs can be obtained by visiting the College web site at [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu) and clicking on the “Administration” link and then “Gainful Employment”. Additionally, the Net Price Calculator is available on our College web site at: <http://www.fullcoll.edu/prospective-students/tuition-costs>.

# Frequently Asked Questions...

# WAITLISTS

## What is a waitlist?

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who would like to enroll in a closed class. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlisted students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

## How do I place myself on to a waitlist?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Enter the CRN of the class. If the class is closed you will be given the option of adding to the waitlist if waitlist seats are available. To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu and select “**Waitlist**”, then click “**Confirm Your Choices**”.

## Can I add to more than one waitlist?

Yes, you can add to more than one waitlist for different subjects but you CANNOT add to more than one waitlist for the same course.

## How can I monitor my waitlist position?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Check Waitlist Status**”. If a seat is available for you to attempt to add, you will see a date and time in the “**Notification Expires**” field.

## How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?

If a seat becomes available, you will be notified via a **Personal Announcement** on myGateway. We strongly recommend that you check your **Personal Announcements** daily! As a secondary means of notification, we will also send a waitlist notification to your preferred email address on file. (See the following email notice)

## Important Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers. We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages from the college, including registration and waitlisting. *The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete email from ANY email provider.*

## How do I add the class once I am notified via Personal Announcement or Waitlist email notification?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes and use the drop down box to register for the course. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”.

## How long do I have to add the class when a seat becomes available?

Once a seat becomes available you have 48 hours to add the class **OR** until midnight prior to the start day of class, whichever comes first.

## What if I miss the 48 hour deadline to add into a class after a seat opens?

Your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

## What if I am on a waitlist and no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?

You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization code. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class.

## What if I am on a waitlist and the instructor provides me with an Add Authorization Code at the first class meeting?

**IMPORTANT** — You cannot add a course with an Add Code until AFTER the first class meeting. Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class and click “**Waitlisted — Drop**” to drop from the waitlist. Re-enter the same CRN, and follow the prompts to enter the 4 digit Add Code. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”. It is the student’s responsibility to verify class enrollment. Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an “RW” registration status next to each course.



**Convenient, flexible, and accessible on and off campus. Same application, registration, credits and fees as on-campus courses**

**IMPORTANT:**

- Distance Education courses may require course log-in by a required date and attendance, on campus, for an orientation meeting, and/or taking tests and exams. Refer to Schedule of Classes for course specific information.
- Distance Education courses may be taught using Blackboard, publisher sites, and/or course sites in MyGateway. For information on which one to use, refer to course specific information in this Schedule of Classes, or contact the instructor.
- Students are responsible for the compatibility of personal devices. Computers in campus labs are available for use by registered students.
- Basic skills include using email, a word processing program, saving documents, and navigating the Internet.

- BUS 100 F Introduction to Business
- BUS 101 F Personal Financial Management
- BUS 180 F Small Business Management
- BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business
- BUS 241AF Business Law
- BUS 241BF Business Law
- BUS 242 F International Business Law
- CDES 120 F Child Development
- CIS 100 F Introduction to Personal Computers
- CIS 103 F Computer Keyboarding
- CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems
- COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning
- ESC 101 F Earth Science Survey
- ESC 105 F Introduction to Weather and Climate
- ESC 116 F Astronomy
- ESC 130 F Introduction to Oceanography
- GEOG 100 F Global Geography
- GEOG 102 F Physical Geography
- HED 140 F Health Science
- HIST 112 F World Civilizations I
- HIST 113 F World Civilizations II
- HIST 270 F Women in United States History
- MATH 020 F Elementary Algebra
- MATH 040 F Intermediate Algebra
- MKT 100 F Introduction to Marketing
- MUS 116 F Music Appreciation
- MUS 119 F History of Rock Music
- PE 243 F Stress Management
- PE 244 F Techniques and Principles of Coaching
- PE 248 F Psychology of Sport
- PE 250 F Sports and Society
- PE 252 F Introduction to Kinesiology
- POSC 100 F American Government
- POSC 150 F California Government and Politics
- PSY 101 F General Psychology
- PSY 120 F Human Sexuality
- RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate
- SOC 101 F Introduction to Sociology
- SOC 285 F Drugs and Society
- SPAN 201 F Spanish for the Spanish Speaker
- SPAN 203 F Intermediate Spanish III
- THEA 100 F Introduction to the Theatre
- THEA 105 F Musical Theatre History
- WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation Training
- WMNS 100 F Introduction to Women's Studies

**HYBRID**

- |            |   |  |
|------------|---|--|
| ANTH 101 F | Physical Anthropology                         |  |
| BIOL 190 F | Introduction to Biotechnology *NEW*           |  |
| CIS 106 F  | Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel)              |  |
| COUN 151 F | Career/Life Planning                          |  |
| CRTV 290 F | Internship in Communications I                |  |
| CRTV 291 F | Internship in Communications II               |  |
| CRTV 292 F | Internship in Communications III              |  |
| CRTV 293 F | Internship in Communications IV               |  |
| JOUR 290 F | Internship in Journalism/Public Relations     |  |
| JOUR 291 F | Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II  |  |
| JOUR 292 F | Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III |  |
| JOUR 293 F | Internship in Journalism/Public Relations IV  |  |
| MATH 020 F | Elementary Algebra                            |  |
| MATH 040 F | Intermediate Algebra                          |  |
| PE 235 F   | First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education          |  |
| PHOT 290 F | Internship in Photography I                   |  |
| PHOT 291 F | Internship in Photography II                  |  |
| PHOT 292 F | Internship in Photography III                 |  |
| PHOT 293 F | Internship in Photography IV                  |  |
| PSY 161 F  | Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science  |  |

**ONLINE**

- |            |  |  |
|------------|--|--|
| ACCT 101AF | Financial Accounting                           |  |
| ACCT 101BF | Managerial Accounting                          |  |
| ACCT 104 F | Computerized Accounting                        |  |
| ANTH 101 F | Physical Anthropology                          |  |
| ANTH 102 F | Cultural Anthropology                          |  |
| ANTH 107 F | Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion |  |
| ART 110 F  | Introduction to Art                            |  |
| ART 114 F  | Art History: Impressionism to Present          |  |
| BIOL 100 F | Principles of Biology                          |  |
| BIOL 102 F | Human Biology                                  |  |
| BIOL 109 F | Genetics and Biotechnology in Society          |  |

**TELEWEB**

- |            |                               |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| CRTV 121 F | American Cinema to the 1960's |  |
|------------|-------------------------------|--|



# Fullerton College

## Summer 2017 Schedule of Classes

### June 12, 2017 – August 17, 2017

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Accounting</b>											
<b>ACCT 101AF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						<b>ACCT 101BF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Financial Accounting</b>						<b>Managerial Accounting</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						Transfer: CSU, UC					
<p>This beginning accounting course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally-accepted accounting principles, the financial statements and statement analysis.</p>						<p><i>Prerequisite: ACCT 100BF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 101AF with a grade of "C" or better</i></p> <p>This course is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision making, planning, directing operations and controlling. It focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis.</p>					
30024	001	8:00-11:35 A	MTWTh 6/12-7/20	Tran, Brandon	312	30048	100	4:00- 7:35 P	MTWTh 6/12-7/20	McAllister, Alan	312
<p><i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i></p>						<p><i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i></p>					
30044	002	12:00- 3:35 P	MTWTh 6/12-7/20	Tran, Brandon	312	30047	001	12:00- 3:35 P	MTWTh 6/26-8/3	Scott, Ming-yin	328
<p><i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i></p>						<p><i>Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.</i></p>					
30045	100	4:00- 7:35 P	MTWTh 6/26-8/3	Scott, Ming-yin	328	30049	0L1	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	McAllister, Alan	
<p><i>Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.</i></p>						<p><b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course uses an online learning management system (LMS) and requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS examinations. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments is critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at <a href="mailto:AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu">AMcAllister@fullcoll.edu</a> for orientation and access information.</p> <p><i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i></p>					
30195	0L1	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	St John, Paul		<b>ACCT 104 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>					
<p><b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS EXAMS. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, available on <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn</a>. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>, click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor.</p> <p><i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i></p>						<b>Computerized Accounting</b>					
						<p><i>Prerequisite: ACCT 100AF with a grade of "C" or better or ACCT 101AF with a grade of "C" or better</i></p> <p>This is a hands-on course introducing the students to QuickBooks full-feature accounting application software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in medium-to-small business environments.</p>					
30046	0L2	ONLINE	6/26-8/3	Scott, Ming-yin		30196	0L1	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	St John, Paul	
<p><b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course uses learning management system (LMS) and requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS EXAMINATIONS: July 17 and Aug 3. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments is critical. Registered students may reach the instructor at <a href="mailto:msscott1@fullcoll.edu">msscott1@fullcoll.edu</a>.</p> <p><i>Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.</i></p>						<p><b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to view a PowerPoint orientation located in learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus and attend an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM which will be held Sat, July 30 from 9-11 am or 1-3 pm, Rm. 1018. All orientation information, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, are available on <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn</a> or <a href="mailto:pstjohn@fullcoll.edu">pstjohn@fullcoll.edu</a>.</p> <p><i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i></p>					

### Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

## Administration of Justice

### AJ 100 F Introduction to Law Enforcement 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is an examination of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, ethics and professionalism in law enforcement.

30319 001 8:00-11:20 A TTh 6/12-8/2 Robertson, Kelly 726  
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

### AJ 110AF Criminal Law 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is an introduction into the rights of citizens and police, basic elements of statutory laws and an examination of leading case decisions.

30732 100 6:50-10:00 P TTh 6/13-8/3 Dane, Kristine 726  
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### AJ 135 F Weaponless Defense 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU  
This course provides the student opportunity to develop a proficiency in the utilization of the police baton, the control of combative individuals, and the handling of passive uncooperative, or armed aggressive individuals.

30829 001 3:20- 5:30 P MW 6/12-8/2 Staff 1209N  
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Anatomy and Physiology

### ANAT 231 F General Human Anatomy 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance**

This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs and systems. Lab work includes study of preserved specimens and models.

30012 001 10:00-11:30 A MTWTh 6/12-8/2 Baker, Michael 424  
LAB 12:00- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-8/2 Baker, Michael 424  
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Anthropology

### ANTH 101 F Physical Anthropology 3 Units


Transfer: CSU, UC  
This is an introductory course in genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.

30640 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Jacobsen, David 1429  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

### ANTH 101 F continued:

30641 HY1 HYBRID 6/12-7/16 Mort, Janell  
6:30- 9:20 P TTh 6/12-7/16 Mort, Janell 1417

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or they will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as attending class meetings on campus. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Course specific information will be provided at the first class meeting. Students may contact the instructor prior to the first meeting at [jmort@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jmort@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30642 OL2 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Markley, Karen

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact the instructor at [kmarkley@fullcoll.edu](mailto:kmarkley@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

### ANTH 101LF Physical Anthropology Lab 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Corequisite: ANTH 101 F with a grade of "C" or better**

This course provides an introduction to laboratory methods used in research in physical anthropology. Topics include the classification, biology, and behavior of living primates; human evolution and skeletal anatomy; human genetics and human variation.

30643 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Jacobsen, David 1416  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.  
30644 002 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Parikh, Jalpa 1416  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.


### ANTH 102 F Cultural Anthropology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.

30680 002 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 McDermott, John 1428  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.  
30647 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Trask, Karla 1418  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30649 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Cadena, Maria

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact the instructor at [mcadena@fullcoll.edu](mailto:mcadena@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.



Honors



Hybrid




Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ANTH 107 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
The course is an anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
30682	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-7/16		Parikh, Jalpa	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:jparikh@fullcoll.edu">jparikh@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## Architecture

<b>ARCH 111 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Architecture</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course incorporates two areas of architecture: theory and history including the practical business of architecture.						
30316	001	8:00-10:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Thomas, David	731
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

## Art (Digital Arts)

<b>DART 100 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Digital Art</b>						
This course is a general introduction to digital art for visual artists. This course teaches the use of computers, printers, scanners and networks in addition to the major graphics programs. The emphasis is on ways that digital tools fit into artists' creative strategies.						
30342	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Guthrie, Frank	1024
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						


<b>DART 102 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Web Graphics</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is a study of page development navigation, graphics, and introduces website design using animation, sound, video and images as a dynamic media design environment. Students will build personal websites including media providing a gateway to a web certificate.						
30344	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Mahmood, Hassaan	1024A
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>DART 104 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Maya 3D</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Advisory: DART 100 F</b>						
This course covers the basics of the 3D production pipeline as implemented by movie and computer game studios. Students will create three dimensional objects used for visual presentation. Assignments will focus upon prop/toy design, and environment creation. Conceptual based guidelines will be provided that evoke personal creativity, and design fundamentals. Classroom assignments are geared around industry-related projects and work.						
30343	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Guthrie, Frank	1024
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

<b>DART 132 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Digital Imaging I</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course instructs students on how to make and edit images using photo-editing and other raster graphics programs. Examples of raster images include photographs and scanned images. Visual artists gain computer skills useful for traditional print formats as well as new electronic media such as web pages on the Internet.						
30345	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Mahmood, Hassaan	1024
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## Art

<b>ART 110 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Art</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to the visual arts in varied cultural, historical, and political contexts.						
30069	001	8:05-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Gutierrez, Daniela	1002
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30297	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Brainard, Todd	1002
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30321	801	9:00- 2:50 P	S	6/16-7/22	Hayner, William	1002
		6:00- 8:50 P	F	6/16-7/22	Hayner, William	1002
The above class meets every Friday and Saturday for six weeks, including June 30 and July 1, 2017.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						

30322	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-7/23		Nauer, Kathleen	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. The above course uses Blackboard. For course requirements, contact instructor Kathy Nauer at <a href="mailto:knauer@fullcoll.edu">knauer@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						



Honors



Hybrid






Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 110 F continued:</b>					
30323	OL2	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	Nauer, Kathleen	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. The above course uses Blackboard. For course requirements, contact instructor Kathy Nauer at knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.				
30324	OL3	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	Debin, Megan	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. The above course uses Blackboard. For course requirements, contact instructor Megan Debin at mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general questions, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.				
30325	OL4	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	Debin, Megan	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. The above course uses Blackboard. For course requirements, contact Megan Debin at mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general questions, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.				
<b>ART 112 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Art History: Ancient to Medieval</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course presents a study of Western art, including architecture, sculpture and painting from Prehistory through the Middle Ages.					
30326	001	2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh 6/12-7/17	Tchalian, Adriana	1002
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
<b>ART 113 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Art History: Renaissance to Modern</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course provides an introduction to art from the Renaissance through the 20th century.					
30327	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh 6/12-7/17	Stockstill, Marcella	1002
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
<b>ART 114 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Art History: Impressionism to Present</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course covers the development of modern architecture, sculpture and painting from its origins in the 19th century to the present. Art History courses are open to all students and may be taken in any sequence; at least two semesters are required for art history majors.					
30328	OL1	ONLINE	6/12-7/16	Debin, Megan	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 14, or may be dropped from the course. The above course uses Blackboard. For course requirements, contact instructor Megan Debin at mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 120 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Basic Design</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to strategies and techniques for crafting, selecting and arranging visual elements in order to create artwork that engages the viewer.					
30329	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Tavonatti, Tara	1028
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
<b>ART 140 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Introduction to Advertising and Graphic Design</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course emphasizes communication through use of concepts, type and images. Topics include development of layout and computer skills, style and an introduction to logotype design. For more information, students can go to <a href="http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu">http://graphicdesign.fullcoll.edu</a> .					
• \$15.00 Material Fee — PAYABLE AT REGISTRATION					
30331	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Heim, Joan	1025
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
<b>ART 153 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding (formerly ART 150AF)</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to direct hand clay forming techniques, glazing procedures, ceramic design and studio procedures.					
30333	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
30488	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
<b>ART 154 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Ceramics: Beginning Throwing</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is an introduction to throwing (forming) clay on the potter's wheel. Students will learn to use the potter's wheel as a tool for throwing clay forms and for glaze application and decoration.					
30334	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
30489	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
<b>ART 155 F 3 Units</b>					
<b>Intermediate Ceramics</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> ART 153 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and other ceramic processes.					
30335	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
30490	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh 6/12-8/2	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					



Honors



Hybrid



Online




Summer Transition



TeleWeb

DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM		
<b>ART 157 F</b> <b>Sketching for Animators and Illustrators</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU						<b>ART 186 F</b> <b>Beginning Life Drawing</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC							
<i>Prerequisite: ART 182 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> <i>Advisory: ART 186AF with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course covers the creative development of sketchbook drawing, freehand perspective, figure and character development, and storyboard creation through quick sketch visualization. These skills are essential in the fields of animation and illustration.						This course is a beginning course in drawing from the human figure. Emphasis is on the development of a basic understanding of structure, anatomy and movement, through the use of the skeleton and life model. This course is required for all art majors.							
30332	100	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Sheehan, Michael	1015	30340	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Alvarez, Javier	1020
<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>							
<b>ART 182 F</b> <b>Basic Drawing</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC						<b>ART 189 F</b> <b>Beginning Painting</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC							
This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of accurate observational drawing including contour line, perspective, and shading. Media used include, but not limited to, pencil, ink, and charcoal.						<i>Advisory: ART 182 F</i> This course is an introduction to materials and techniques of painting. The focus is on using observational skills to render basic objects including value studies, an introduction to color and simple compositions.							
30337	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Wallech, Megumi	1021	30492	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Minear, Samantha	1020
<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>							
30338	002	2:30- 5:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Alvarez, Javier	1021	<b>ART 201 F</b> <b>Intermediate Painting</b> 3 Units Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						<i>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of "C" or better</i> This course is a continued study of painting techniques and media. Emphasis is on color theory including use of color harmonies and creating atmospheric perspective.							
30339	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Stephenson, Mimi	1021	30493	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Minear, Samantha	1020
<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i> <i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i> <i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>							






## Academic Support Center

*Taking learning to the next level*

**academicsupport.fullcoll.edu**

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist ALL Fullerton College students in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the SKILLS CENTER, the TUTORING CENTER, and the WRITING CENTER. The ASC is located on the 1st floor (north or west entrance) of the LLRC (800 Building).

 <p><b>Skills Center</b> <b>714-992-7144</b> skillscenter@fullcoll.edu skillscenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Instructional lab support for courses in reading, ESL, foreign languages and writing (software, audio and print materials available)</li> <li>◆ Self-paced support for individuals in study skills, vocabulary improvement, critical thinking, and a variety of other subjects</li> <li>◆ With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses</li> </ul>	 <p><b>Tutoring Center</b> <b>714-992-7151</b> tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Free tutoring in all subjects and most college courses by faculty recommended tutors</li> <li>◆ Walk-in tutoring for Accounting, Developmental English/ESL, Economics, Chemistry, Physics and Math</li> <li>◆ Small-group and one-to-one appointment tutoring for all other subjects</li> <li>◆ Additional tutoring for EOPS and DSS students</li> <li>◆ Up to seven hours of Online Tutoring per student every semester</li> </ul>	 <p><b>Writing Center</b> <b>714-992-7153</b> writingcenter@fullcoll.edu writingcenter.fullcoll.edu</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◆ Assistance with any writing project</li> <li>◆ Assistance with personal statements for transfer and scholarship applications</li> <li>◆ Tutoring for writing at any stage from brainstorming to final draft</li> <li>◆ Both walk-in and by-appointment tutoring</li> <li>◆ Computers available for composing and revising</li> <li>◆ Frequent workshops on a wide variety of writing issues</li> </ul>
--	--	--

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 202 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Advanced Painting I</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 201 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course is a continuation in the study of painting problems for the advanced student, including traditional and contemporary painting methods with an emphasis on concept.					
30494	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Minear, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

<b>ART 203 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Advanced Painting II</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 202 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This is a course in painting for advanced level students. Students will continue to build skills, including mastering their craft and techniques. Students will also develop competent skills in conveying challenging concepts and build a personal body of work.					
30495	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Minear, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

<b>ART 254 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Advanced Ceramics</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<i>Prerequisite: ART 155 F with a grade of "C" or better or ART 154 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and affords the student the opportunity to master a variety of other ceramic processes.					
30336	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
30491	100 6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

## Automotive

<b>AUTO 065 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Automotive Electrical and Electronic Systems</b>					
<i>Advisory: AUTO 131 F</i>					
This class begins with basic electricity, covers the chassis electrical system, and concludes with computer controls. Topics addressed on the ASE Electrical and Electronic Systems (A6) test will be emphasized.					
30320	001 8:00-11:10 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Farley, John	914
LAB 11:20- 3:00 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Farley, John 914					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

<b>AUTO 131 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>					
<b>Automotive Fundamentals</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is for the beginner with no prior automotive training and covers all major automotive systems.					
30315	001 8:00-11:00 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Lopez, David	911
LAB 11:10-12:40 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Lopez, David 911					
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

## Biology

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>					
<b>Principles of Biology</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introductory non-majors course that will emphasize basic biological principles, molecular and cell biology, genetics, evolution and ecology. This course may not be taken with BIOL 101 F.					
30027	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	
1:30- 3:30 P M (6/19) Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410					
1:30- 3:30 P M (7/10) Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410					
<i>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted ONLINE. Exams are given on campus on Mon, June 19 and Mon, July 10 from 1:30-3:30 in Rm. 410. Three other exams will be given ONLINE, dates TBA. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, check the website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mnolanriegle/mnolanriegle">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mnolanriegle/mnolanriegle</a>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>.</i>					
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

<b>BIOL 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>General Biology</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This introductory non-majors course will emphasize basic biological principles, structure and function of living organisms and contemporary issues.					
30022	LAB 7:25- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Sharar, Erica	429
001 10:00- 1:20 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Collins, Kenneth 410					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30026	LAB 7:25- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Denmon, Andria	422
004 10:00- 1:20 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Collins, Kenneth 410					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30023	002 10:00- 1:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Collins, Kenneth	410
LAB 1:30- 3:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Sharar, Erica 429					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30025	003 10:00- 1:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Collins, Kenneth	410
LAB 1:30- 3:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Nagel, Anastasia 422					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30131	LAB 10:35- 1:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Mcmath-Akers, Lisa	422
005 1:30- 4:50 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30132	LAB 10:35- 1:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Sharar, Erica	429
006 1:30- 4:50 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Nolan-Riegle, Mary 410					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30133	007 1:30- 4:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
LAB 5:00- 7:25 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Nagel, Anastasia 422					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30134	008 1:30- 4:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Nolan-Riegle, Mary	410
LAB 5:00- 7:25 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Campbell, Asharie 429					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;					
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					



Honors



Hybrid






Online




Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 102 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Human Biology</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course will study modern biological concepts in a human context with emphasis on human systems. Current topics of environmental, nutritional and public health are discussed.					
30028	001 7:25- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Baker, Michael	410
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30029	OL1 <b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Allen, Maala	
	4:00- 6:00 P	M	(6/26)	Allen, Maala	412
	4:00- 6:00 P	M	(7/10)	Allen, Maala	412
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE. Exams are given on campus on Mon, June 26 and Mon, July 10 from 4-6 pm in Rm. 412. Other exams will be given ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, check the website <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mallen">staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mallen</a> . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					
30030	OL2 <b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Dorado, David	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. For course information, visit the website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado</a> . Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.				
<b>BIOL 102LF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>					
<b>Human Biology Laboratory</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
<b>Corequisite:</b> BIOL 102 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This introductory class includes exercises in identification of anatomical structures including cells, tissues, and organ systems, and their physiological functions and relationships, and the basic understanding of the disease process by using the scientific method.					
30031	001 10:00- 1:20 P	MTWTh	6/19-7/13	Sapiro, Jacob	427
Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.					
30032	002 1:30- 4:50 P	MTWTh	6/19-7/13	Sapiro, Jacob	427
Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.					
30033	100 5:30- 8:50 P	MTWTh	6/19-7/13	Lin, Susan	427
Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.					
<b>BIOL 109 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Genetics and Biotechnology in Society</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This course covers the basic concepts and experiments of heredity. Discussions include current advances in biotechnology such as cloning, recombinant DNA technology, DNA profiling, gene therapy and assisted reproductive technologies.					
30089	OL1 <b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Wu, Jo Wen	
	4:00- 6:00 P	T	(6/20)	Wu, Jo Wen	412
	4:00- 6:00 P	Th	(6/29)	Wu, Jo Wen	412
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE. Exams are given on campus on Tues, June 20 and Thurs, June 29 from 4-6 pm in Rm. 412, or as arranged. Three other exams will be given ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, check the website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109</a> . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BIOL 170 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Organismal Biology</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance					
<b>Advisory:</b> Completion of BIOL 101 F or equivalent college level general biology course with a "C" or better or advanced placement high school biology with a grade of 3 or better on the placement exam					
This course will familiarize students with the diversity and biology of living organisms, with emphasis on the evolution of anatomical and physiological adaptations.					
30051	001 8:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Feaster, Jeffery	428
	LAB 12:00- 3:35 P	TWTh	6/12-7/17	Feaster, Jeffery	428
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
<b>BIOL 190 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Introduction to Biotechnology</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to biology and biotechnology. Topics will include an introduction to chemistry and cells, molecular biology, genetics, recombinant DNA and protein methods, biotechnology applications, and legal/ethical issues surrounding biotechnology.					
30053	HY1 <b>HYBRID</b>		6/12-7/16	Rosales, Kimberly	
	11:45-12:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/16	Rosales, Kimberly	313
<b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the day and time listed above in addition to completing online coursework. The course requires students to log in to their course via "myGateway." For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/krosales">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/krosales</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:krosales@fullcoll.edu">krosales@fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					


Fullerton College Bookstore

Avoid the lines, don't get bogged down checking backpacks, finding class tags, and standing in line.  
**Go to Class First** and  
**Order Text Online**  
[www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

**Go to Class First** and get the latest, correct titles and editions from your instructor. Instructors, classes, and materials often change once the semester begins. Avoid costly errors in selection and the risk of not qualifying for refunds  
by **Going to Class First!**

**Prepaid Online Orders are ready within 48 hours. Pick up at our Online Express Counter or have delivery to your home by UPS!**

Fullerton College Bookstore is non-profit and the only bookstore that is a part of the college, offering all the required editions, authors, and materials that are exactly what your instructors adopted. Our mission is to provide ALL of the resources necessary for success in your educational endeavor at the best possible prices.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>BIOL 190LF</b>						
<b>Introduction to Biotechnology Lab</b>						
						<b>1 Unit</b>
						Transfer: CSU
<i>Corequisite: BIOL 190 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to provide students with training in the skills and applications commonly used in biotechnology and molecular biology laboratories.						
30052	001	1:30- 3:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Rosales, Kimberly	426
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						



## Business Management

### BUS 061 F Business Skills Internship 1 to 4 Units

This course provides supervised work experience in business or industry. Students must have completed seven units or 20% of the certificate and be enrolled in six units, which may include the internship course.

- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30703	001			6/12-8/2	Jane, Courtney	
NOTE: The faculty advisor will approve specific objectives for the above course, before the internship begins. The student must devote 60 clock hours for every one unit, up to four. Enrollment is limited to availability of placement. Applicants should start looking for an internship at least three weeks in advance of the term start. Priority will be given to students who have already arranged placement in an internship. Contact Instructor Courtney Jane at <a href="mailto:cjane@fullcoll.edu">cjane@fullcoll.edu</a> for questions. Please attend the Internship Academy workshop on campus. (Date and Time TBD.)						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

### BUS 100 F Introduction to Business 3 Units

This introductory business course is designed to give an understanding and appreciation for the American business/economic system. The course surveys the nature of economics, business ownership, physical factors, personnel relations, marketing, finance, corporate ownership, management control, business regulation, law, taxation, and the international business environment.

30216	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Ghidella, Richard	1018
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

30059	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Kristine	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at <a href="mailto:kwilson@fullcoll.edu">kwilson@fullcoll.edu</a> . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.						
Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						

30055	OL2	ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Kristine	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at <a href="mailto:kwilson@fullcoll.edu">kwilson@fullcoll.edu</a> . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.						
Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>BUS 101 F</b>						
<b>Personal Financial Management</b>						
						<b>3 Units</b>
						Transfer: CSU
This course will provide information needed by individuals to develop and create a personal financial plan. Course topics include budgeting, borrowing, charge accounts, installment buying, investments and home ownership.						
30057	001	7:10-10:30 A	MW	6/12-8/2	Ghidella, Richard	1018
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
30050	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Marcus	



**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at [mwilson@fullcoll.edu](mailto:mwilson@fullcoll.edu). This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus.

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

### BUS 180 F Small Business Management 3 Units

This course covers the problems encountered in organizing and operating a small business, including financial sources, accounting information, marketing and other related information.

30061	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Graves, Gary	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at <a href="mailto:ggraves@fullcoll.edu">ggraves@fullcoll.edu</a> . This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on a Learning Management System (LMS) using the required textbook.						
Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						

### BUS 211 F Writing for Business 3 Units





**Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better


This course refines communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations today. Students learn writing strategies for memos, letters, emails and reports. Critical thinking techniques are emphasized. Included are strategies for oral presentations, job interviews and team building. This course is required for all Business Administration majors at CSUF.

30063	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Escalante Troesh, Joshua	324
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
30704	002	10:40- 1:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Titel, Marc	322
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30066	100	6:40-10:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Moore, Christine	322
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
30217	101	6:40-10:00 P	TTh	6/13-8/3	Furlong, Eric	322
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						






CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BUS 240 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Legal Environment of Business</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates and is required of all Business Administration majors at CSU.					
30218	001 10:40- 2:00 P	TTh	6/13-8/3	Calvert, Joe	327
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.					
30068	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Jayme	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.				
30070	OL2 ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Jayme	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.				
<b>BUS 241AF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Business Law</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
This is an introductory course to the American legal system. This course studies the legal environment in which a business firm operates with an emphasis on the study of contract law.					
30071	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Marcus	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.				
<b>BUS 241BF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Business Law</b>					
This course is a continuation of BUS 241AF with emphasis on business organizations. Areas of study include commercial paper, agency employment, partnerships, corporations, antitrust, securities, and bankruptcy law.					
30072	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Wilson, Marcus	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Blackboard and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BUS 242 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>International Business Law</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course offers great opportunity for domestic enterprises seeking to expand. This course examines the legal and cultural issues relevant to international business transactions. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.					
30081	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-8/3	McCarthy, Barry	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.				

## MARKETING-RELATED COURSES

<b>MKT 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Introduction to Marketing</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is an introduction to marketing and e-marketing principles and their practical applications. Topics include market analysis, marketing planning, consumer behavior, marketing mix strategies and Internet marketing. This course incorporates current developments in marketing to acquaint students with the present day challenges of marketing activities.					
30084	OL1 ONLINE		6/12-8/3	Standen, Kathleen	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at kstanden@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.				

## Chemistry

<b>CHEM 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Chemistry for Allied Health Science</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</b>					
This course focuses on the introductory principles of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is designed for allied health science majors.					
30135	LAB	8:00-10:20 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Sirossian, Shahrokh 436
001		10:30-12:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Sirossian, Shahrokh 414AB
		1:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Sirossian, Shahrokh 414AB
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30136	002	9:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Chan, Theodore 416A
		11:30-12:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Chan, Theodore 416A
LAB		1:00- 3:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Chan, Theodore 436
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					



Honors



Hybrid



Online




Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>CHEM 101 F continued:</b>						
30137	LAB 10:30-12:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Colby, Kathryn	436
003	1:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Colby, Kathryn	417
	2:00- 4:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Colby, Kathryn	417
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						



**Attention Chemistry Students**  
**Did you know that CHEM 107 F is a PREREQUISITE for CHEM 111AF?**  
 Students planning to take CHEM 111AF must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam. For exam info: [assessment.fullcoll.edu](http://assessment.fullcoll.edu) or CHECK WITH ASSESSMENT CENTER IN ROOM 3023.

**CHEM 107 F** **5 Units**  
**Preparation for General Chemistry**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is intended to prepare students for the general chemistry sequence (CHEM 111AF and CHEM 111BF). Problem solving strategies are emphasized. Students with weak, dated or no chemistry background are particularly encouraged to enroll.

30138	001	8:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Zargari, Nima	425
		11:30-12:15 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Zargari, Nima	434
	LAB	12:25- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Zargari, Nima	434
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30140	003	11:30- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Rauda, Iris	425
		3:00- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Rauda, Iris	434
	LAB	3:55- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Rauda, Iris	434
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30141	004	2:00- 3:50 P	TTh	6/12-7/17	Hovelsen, Chad	414AB
		4:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hovelsen, Chad	425
		6:30- 7:15 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hovelsen, Chad	434
	LAB	7:25- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hovelsen, Chad	434
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**CHEM 111AF** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** CHEM 107 F with a grade of "C" or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed to provide students with a foundation in general chemistry needed for subsequent courses. Lecture topics include chemical reactions and stoichiometry, thermochemistry and calorimetry, atomic structure and chemical periodicity, chemical bonding, molecular structure, gases, physical properties of solids, liquids and solutions, and organic chemistry. The lab sequence will support the above topics. Students planning to take this course must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam.

30143	LAB	8:00-12:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Weber, Kevin	433
	002	12:50- 3:10 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Weber, Kevin	421
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>CHEM 111AF continued:</b>						
30142	001	9:50-12:10 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Fernandez, Christopher	421
	LAB	12:40- 4:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Fernandez, Christopher	433
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30144	100	4:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Yimenu, Tilahun	414AB
	LAB	6:30-10:40 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Yimenu, Tilahun	433
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**CHEM 111BF** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry II**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** CHEM 111AF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is the second semester of the general chemistry sequence. More advanced topics in general chemistry are emphasized, including kinetics, equilibria, acids and base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, transition metals, and coordination compounds.

30145	001	7:00- 9:20 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Ansari, Mohd	414AB
	LAB	9:30- 1:40 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Ansari, Mohd	439
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**Child Development and Educational Studies**

**CDES 117 F** **2 Units**  
**Literacy and Language in Early Childhood**

Transfer: CSU


This course examines the role of the teacher and processes their support literacy and language development experiences in the early childhood classroom. Interactive literacy experiences are practiced as appropriate. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.

30691	001	2:30- 4:40 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/6	Pavelek, Karin	1831
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;						
Last day to drop with "W": June 28; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**CDES 120 F** **3 Units**  
**Child Development**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will teach students the entire scope of developmental theories in a chronological sequence. Research, theory and practice are addressed from multiple viewpoints.

30564	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Pavelek, Karin	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:kpavelek@fullcoll.edu">kpavelek@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>CDES 122 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Principles of Early Childhood Education</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course emphasizes the development of the teacher and the construction of quality programs including equitable and inclusive environments, professional ethics, observation and working with parents and colleagues. This course is CAP Aligned. Senate Bill 792 requires proof of current immunizations for Measles, Pertussis, and Influenza (optional) as well as a negative TB test to participate in this course.						
30567	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Kinkel, Jennifer	1430
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						


<b>CDES 201 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Child in the Home and Community</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
In this course, students will explore the interaction and effects of family, school, and community on the child, emphasizing the diversity of families and validation and support of these families throughout the society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation. (CAP Aligned)						
30566	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Chiaromonte, Thomas	1420
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						


## Chinese


<b>CHIN 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Elementary Chinese - Mandarin I</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course emphasizes communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of China.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
30388	100 6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2		Kong, Wei-Ping	520
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						


## Cinema, Radio and Television

<b>CRTV 121 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>American Cinema to the 1960's</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course examines the American motion picture industry to the 1960's as a unique economic, industrial, aesthetic, and cultural institution.						
30550	TW1		6/12-7/16		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	W	(6/14)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	W	(6/21)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	W	(6/28)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	W	(7/5)		Goldstein, Jay	515
	2:30- 5:20 P	W	(7/12)		Goldstein, Jay	515
<b>TELEWEB COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to attend on-campus meetings, textbook work, viewing video programs, available "on demand" at: <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> — click on "Teleweb" link. For course specific information, visit instructor website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jgoldstein">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jgoldstein</a> or email instructor at <a href="mailto:jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu">jgoldstein@fullcoll.edu</a> . For video program view options, general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>CRTV 290 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Communications I</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in the entertainment/communications industries to develop their skills.						
30802	HY1	HYBRID	5/30-8/3		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
<b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re: the above course, contact <a href="mailto:lbouza@fullcoll.edu">lbouza@fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.						

<b>CRTV 291 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Communications II</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> CRTV 290 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.						
30804	HY1	HYBRID	5/30-8/3		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
<b>HYBRID COURSE:</b>						
Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.						

<b>CRTV 292 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Communications III</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> CRTV 291 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.						
30803	HY1	HYBRID	5/30-8/3		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
<b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re: the above course, contact <a href="mailto:lbouza@fullcoll.edu">lbouza@fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.						

<b>CRTV 293 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Communications IV</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> CRTV 292 F with a grade of "C" or better						
This course is designed to help the students who are interning to transition into working as independent contractors in the communication and entertainment-related industries.						
30805	HY1	HYBRID	5/30-8/3		Bouza, Laura	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)		Bouza, Laura	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)		Bouza, Laura	515
<b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re: the above course, contact <a href="mailto:lbouza@fullcoll.edu">lbouza@fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN		SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN		SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	--	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------	-----	--	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

## Computer Information Systems



### CIS 100 F

**Now Approved for AA Degree Area A2 and Cal State Gen Ed Area E**

**Learn about computers and the Internet while progressing towards your degree and transfer goals.**

### CIS 100 F Introduction to Personal Computers 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is a beginning course that introduces computer concepts and teaches students how to be productive with Microsoft Office 2016 (Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access), how to work with Windows 10 operating system and various tools for the Internet. This class is suitable for both beginners and those wishing to expand their computer skills. This course will satisfy the Area E General Education requirements for transfer to CSU or UC.

30726 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/23 Melella, Laura

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE using learning management system (LMS) but does require that students attend a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella>.

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### CIS 103 F Computer Keyboarding 2 Units

Transfer: CSU

This is a beginning keyboarding course for students who wish to learn alphanumeric keyboarding and the 10-key pad. Individualized assignments will help students achieve increased speed and accuracy.

30731 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-8/3 Klingenmaier, Brenda

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE except for a MANDATORY on-campus midterm and final exam. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at [bterry@fullcoll.edu](mailto:bterry@fullcoll.edu).

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

### CIS 106 F Beginning Spreadsheet (MS Excel) 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course introduces students to spreadsheet programs in the solution of problems related to business. Microsoft Excel 16, running under the Windows 10 operating system environment, is used to create, edit, format, save, chart and print spreadsheets. Students will learn how to use tables, create 3D worksheets and participate in group collaboration projects.

30727 HY1 5:30- 7:55 P TWTh 6/12-7/30 Troop, Jane 314

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet ON CAMPUS and has pre-arranged online coursework. For additional information related to the course, students must consult the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jtroop> or [jtroop@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jtroop@fullcoll.edu).

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

### CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course covers introductory computer information systems concepts using Office 2016 including computer organization, operating systems, networking concepts, programming techniques, computer security and ethics, spreadsheet and database design.

30706 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-8/3 Craig, Dale

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has an OPTIONAL on-campus orientation for enrolled students and those wishing to add the course. The orientation will be held Mon, June 12 at 6:30 pm in Rm. 510. This course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL. Students must enter in learning management System (LMS) and enroll in MyITlab by the end of the first week in order to remain in the class. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The course specifics including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website at [staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig](http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig).

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

30707 OL2 ONLINE 6/12-8/3 Woolridge, Nancy

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course has an OPTIONAL on-campus orientation for enrolled students and those wishing to add the course. The orientation will be held Mon, June 12 at 6:30 pm in Rm. 510. This course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL. Students must enter in learning management system (LMS), look for more information in the course syllabus and enroll in MyITlab by the end of the first week in order to remain in the class. The course specifics including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website at [staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge](http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge).

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

### CIS 230 F PHP and MySQL Programming 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Advisory: CIS 152 F and CIS 154 F**

This course teaches how to use the PHP web programming language and the MySQL database program to create interactive, database-driven websites. Students learn how to create PHP-enhanced pages, how to install and configure MySQL and how to connect web clients to the database.

30728 100 6:00- 9:00 P MW 6/12-8/2 Meyer, Noreen 321

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Construction Technology

### CSTR 032 F Uniform Plumbing Code 3 Units

This course covers the contents of the most recent Uniform Plumbing Code as published by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.

30004 100 6:00- 9:00 P MW 6/12-8/2 Quast, Gerald 710

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

DATES					DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM

# Cosmetology

The Cosmetology Program prepares students to become eligible to take the Board of Barbering and Cosmetology exams. Eligibility for the State exam requires continuous attendance, completion of 1600 clock hours, and completion of Department and State-mandated coursework.

The Cosmetology lab kit and Pivot Point textbooks cost approximately \$2800. (Cost is subject to change.) The kit must be purchased by the second day of class. The Cosmetology Office will contact the student via EMAIL with instructions on purchasing the kit. Kits will be delivered the second day of class and the contents will be inventoried as a group.

Uniforms and closed-toe shoes **must be approved by the department prior to purchase.** Other expenses totaling approximately \$500 will be needed for materials during the 1600-hour courses.

For more information, please check the website:  
<http://cosmetology.fullcoll.edu/>.

## COSM 055AF 11 Units

### Cosmetology: Level 1

**Prerequisite:** 10th grade education or equivalent  
**Advisory:** Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This course is the Level 1 segment in the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30034 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/5-7/27 Jimmons, Charlotte 704  
*The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Tues, May 30, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.*  
*Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.*

## COSM 055BF 11 Units

### Cosmetology: Level 2

**Prerequisite:** COSM 055AF with a grade of "C" or better  
**Advisory:** Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This Level 2 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30035 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/5-7/27 Salazar, Yvonne 702  
*The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.*  
*Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.*  
 30039 101 5:00-10:30 P MTWTh 6/5-7/27 Salazar, Yvonne 702  
*Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.*

## COSM 055CF 10 Units

### Cosmetology: Level 3

**Prerequisite:** COSM 055BF with a grade of "C" or better

This Level 3 Segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30036 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/5-7/27 Wade, Marcu 701  
*The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.*  
*Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.*  
 30040 101 5:00-10:30 P MTWTh 6/5-7/27 Wade, Marcu 701  
*Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 7.*

## COSM 055DF 9 Units

### Cosmetology: Level 4

**Prerequisite:** COSM 055CF with a grade of "C" or better

This Level 4 Segment course covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fourth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30037 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/5-7/27 Perez, Wendy 713  
*The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.*  
*Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.*

## COSM 055EF 9 Units

### Cosmetology: Level 5

**Prerequisite:** COSM 055DF with a grade of "C" or better  
**Advisory:** Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This Level 5 Segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30038 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/5-7/27 Assef, Celia 712  
*The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.*  
*Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 8.*

**COSM 060 F**  
**Instruction Techniques in Cosmetology/Esthetician**  
**COSM 061AF**  
**Pivot Point Instruction I**

Students must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form before registering for this class. Along with a complete Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form, students must provide a copy of their cosmetology or esthetician license. Email [acoggi@fullcoll.edu](mailto:acoggi@fullcoll.edu) in the Cosmetology Department three weeks prior to the start date of class to request forms. Cost of course materials is approximately \$500 and is subject to change.

Note: COSM 060 F requires students to complete 600 clock hours. If these hours are not completed during the term in which students take COSM 060 F, students will need to enroll in COSM 062 F to finish the required 600 clock hours.

## COSM 061AF 3 Units

### Pivot Point Instruction I

**Prerequisite:** COSM 060 F and current cosmetology/esthetician license

This is a preparatory course to teach Pivot Point terminologies, practices and procedures. This course will enhance basic knowledge in hair design, hair coloring, ladies hair sculpting, men's hair sculpting, skin care, hair and scalp analysis.

30509 001 11:00- 4:40 P MW 6/12-8/2 Wade, Marcu 711  
*Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.*



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>COSM 061BF</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Pivot Point Instruction II</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 061AF with a grade of "C" or better and a valid California cosmetology or esthetician license in good standing</i>						
This course is specifically designed to restate the common terminology and principles of Pivot Point and differentiate terms, concepts and principles. Demonstrate the formulation and application of all advanced techniques.						
30510	001 11:00- 4:40 P	MW	6/12-8/2		Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						

<b>COSM 061CF</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Pivot Point Instruction III</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 061BF with a grade of "C" or better and a current cosmetology/esthetician license</i>						
This course is specially designed for cosmetologists, estheticians, instructors and instructor trainees. This advanced course prepares the student to successfully acquire skills necessary to become a master educator, a more effective communicator, motivator and facilitator. Advanced terminologies in Pivot Point, instructional techniques and practices and procedures will be demonstrated.						
30511	001 11:00- 4:40 P	MW	6/12-8/2		Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						

## Counseling and Guidance

<b>COUN 071 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Adaptive Computer Access</b>						
<i>Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor</i>						
This course offers the student guided instruction/application in the introduction and use of computers and access technologies to enhance college success. Students with various disabilities will be assessed on computer skills first. This course requires 24 hours for each half unit of credit.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30109	OE1		6/19-7/19		Pratt, Lynette	804
<i>The above course will be offered as a 0.5 unit course and will require 24 lab hours. Last day to add: June 21; Last day to drop without "W": June 21; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.</i>						

<b>COUN 072 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 Units</span>						
<b>Learning Assessment</b>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for services from Disability Support Services</i>						
This course is an intensive diagnostic learning assessment process that may be conducted for students referred to Disability Support Services (DSS). Students will develop learning strategies, study skills, and educational goals to help them improve basic skills, educational planning, and academic performance.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30110	OE1		6/12-8/3		Mills, Renee	842
<i>Last day to add: Aug 3; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>COUN 075 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 2 Units</span>						
<b>Adaptive Computer Access: Learning Strategies</b>						
<i>Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor</i>						
This course offers guided instruction to improve study strategies and basic learning skills through computer-assisted instruction. This course is designed for all students with disabilities who are eligible through Disability Support Services. This course requires 24 hours for each half unit of credit.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30114	OE1		6/19-7/19		Pratt, Lynette	804
<i>The above course will be offered as a 0.5 unit course and will require 24 lab hours. Last day to add: June 21; Last day to drop without "W": June 21; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.</i>						

<b>COUN 140 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 Units</span>						
<b>Educational Planning</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is an overview of graduation and transfer requirements, campus policies and resources; includes the development of an educational plan.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> </ul>						
30831	001 9:00-11:50 A	T	6/13-6/27		Walsh, Constance	126
<i>Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": June 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30832	002 9:00-11:50 A	Th	7/6-7/20		Alcala, Claudia	126
<i>Last day to add: July 6; Last day to drop without "W": July 6; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: July 6.</i>						

## THE TRANSFER CENTER

### Are you planning to earn a bachelor's degree?

The Fullerton College Transfer Center is a resource open to all students and dedicated to providing services that facilitate transfer to a four-year college or university! We offer the following services:

- Appointments with Counselors & University Representatives
- University Tours
- Transfer Information Sessions
- Application Assistance
- Computer Lab
- A Great Place to Study
- Transfer Research Resources
- And the Annual Transfer Celebration!

If you are transferring to a UC or CSU in fall 2018, your application process starts this fall, so come in to the center **today** to prepare!

The most successful transfer students stay connected!

"Like" us on Facebook: Cadena Cultural & Transfer Centers  
**ROOM 212, (714) 992-7086, [transfer.fullcoll.edu](http://transfer.fullcoll.edu)**



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COUN 141 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>					
<b>Career Exploration</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU</span>					
This introduction to a career decision-making process includes self-evaluation and exploration of the world of work. Values, interests, skills, personality/temperament, and goals are related to appropriate and realistic career choices.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
30839	001 9:00- 5:50 P	F	7/7-7/14	Rios, Veronica	126
<i>Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: July 7.</i>					
30400	E01 8:00- 9:15 A	MTWTh	7/10-7/27	Cuevas, Brian	2026
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the EOPS/CARE program</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.</i>					
30403	E04 10:00-11:15 A	MTWTh	7/10-7/27	Cuevas, Brian	2027
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the EOPS/CARE program</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.</i>					
30401	E02 11:00-12:15 P	MTWTh	7/10-7/27	Staff	2028
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the EOPS/CARE program</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.</i>					
30402	E03 2:00- 3:15 P	MTWTh	7/10-7/27	Rios, Veronica	2027
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students participating in the EOPS/CARE program</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.</i>					

**COUN 144 F** **1 Unit**  
**Career Motivation and Self Confidence** Transfer: CSU

This course is for students in search of a direction in education, career or personal life. This course aids in understanding the concepts that contribute to motivation and the development of self-confidence.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30840	001 8:00- 4:50 P	S	7/8-7/15	Rios, Veronica	125
<i>Last day to add: July 8; Last day to drop without "W": July 8; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: July 8.</i>					
30841	SS1 9:00- 1:15 P	TTh	7/11-7/27	Walsh, Constance	728
<i>SUMMER TRANSITION: The above course is for students participating in the College Transition Program. For more information, please call (714) 992-7750.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 11; Last day to drop without "W": July 11; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 11.</i>					
30842	SS2 9:00- 1:15 P	TTh	7/11-7/27	Brooks, Kerry	724
<i>SUMMER TRANSITION: The above course is for students participating in the College Transition Program. For more information, please call (714) 992-7750.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 11; Last day to drop without "W": July 11; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 11.</i>					

**SUMMER TRANSITION PROGRAM**

**"Helping You Take the First Step"**

**What is the Summer Transition Program?**

This is a uniquely-designed program developed to ease first-time and returning college students' transition into Fullerton College.

**What are the dates and times of the Program?**

Tuesday, July 11 through Thursday, July 27 — 9:00 am–1:15 pm

**How does the Program work?**

Students must enroll in COUN 144 F.

*For more information, please contact Rolando Sanabria at (714) 992-7250 or stop by the Counseling Center*



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>COUN 144 F continued:</b>					
30844	SS3 9:00- 1:15 P	TTh	7/11-7/27	Sosa, Raylene	
<i>SUMMER TRANSITION: The above course is for students participating in the College Transition Program. For more information, please call (714) 992-7750.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 11; Last day to drop without "W": July 11; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: July 11.</i>					
<b>COUN 151 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Career/Life Planning</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU</span>					
This course is for students who are undecided about their major or in career transition. An in-depth analysis of values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job search techniques. Hybrid sections of this course meet on campus providing the opportunity to learn step by step how to access Internet resources for educational/career planning.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
30833	E01 6:30- 9:50 P	MTW	6/12-7/26	Lake-Bain, Carolyn	126
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					
30837	E03 10:30- 1:55 P	MTWTh	6/19-7/13	Rios, Veronica	1014
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.</i>					
30834	E02 10:30- 1:50 P	TWTh	6/27-8/1	Arellano-Duenas, Cristina	125
<i>EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 28; Last day to drop without "W": June 28; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 28.</i>					
30835	003 9:40- 1:55 P	MTWTh	7/10-7/27	Murillo Virgen, Edder	1013
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.</i>					
30836	004 1:20- 3:45 P	MTWTh	7/10-7/27	Card, Margaret	126
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.</i>					

**COUN 151 F AS A HYBRID!**

Get all the benefits of in-class interaction and hands-on instruction with online learning.

30563	HY2	HYBRID	6/19-7/30	Lee, Scott	
		5:00- 7:50 P	MW 6/19-7/30	Lee, Scott	
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to online coursework. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions and it is a fun way to get on track to a great career.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 22.</i>					
30557	OL1	ONLINE	6/12-7/23	Nguyen, Karyn	
<i>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend the MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, June 12 at 3-5 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND the orientation or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at knguyen1@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i>					



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

DATES					DATES						
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM

**COUN 151 F continued:**

30558 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/12-7/23 Lee, Scott  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Mon, June 12 at 5-6:30 pm OR Tues, June 13 at 5-6:30 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two orientations or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [slee@fullcoll.edu](mailto:slee@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

30559 OL3 **ONLINE** 6/19-7/30 Combs, Jennifer  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Mon, June 12 at 4-5:30 pm OR Tues, June 13 at 5-6:30 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two orientations or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [jcombs@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jcombs@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 22.

30560 OL4 **ONLINE** 6/19-7/30 Combs, Jennifer  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course requires students to attend ONE of the two MANDATORY ORIENTATIONS: Mon, June 12 at 4-5:30 pm OR Tues, June 13 at 5-6:30 pm in Rm. 611. Students MUST ATTEND ONE of the two orientations or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [jcombs@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jcombs@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 22.

**COUN 151 F continued:**

30561 OL5 **ONLINE** 6/26-8/3 Pimentel, Sylvia  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). This course requires students to log on for orientation online. Students MUST LOG ON for orientation or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [spimentel@fullcoll.edu](mailto:spimentel@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.

30562 OL6 **ONLINE** 6/26-8/3 Pimentel, Sylvia  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). This course requires students to log on for orientation online. Students MUST LOG ON for orientation or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [spimentel@fullcoll.edu](mailto:spimentel@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.

30848 OL7 **ONLINE** 6/26-8/3 Lake-Bain, Carolyn  
**ONLINE COURSE:** EOPS/CARE COURSE: The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [clake@fullcoll.edu](mailto:clake@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.



**What is the Puente Project?**

- Students must be eligible for ENGL 099 F or ENGL 100 F
- This is a year-long program of courses in English and Counseling
- Prepare students for transfer to 4-year colleges or universities
- Students receive mentoring from community professionals

The Puente Program was awarded the Innovations in Government Award by the Ford Foundation, the John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University and the Council for Excellence in Government.

Fullerton College is one of over 70 community colleges in California conducting Puente Programs.

For further information, contact Elias Dominguez at (714) 992-7240.

**COUNSELING CENTER**

**Available services:**

- Assistance developing your Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP)
- Assistance determining your educational and/or career goals
- Assistance determining your degree, certificate or transfer progress
- Assistance with course clearances and unit limitation approval
- Group Advising for new students (during registration only)
- Online Counseling is available.\*

**Fullerton College students are encouraged to contact the Counseling Center and set-up an appointment to meet with an Academic Counselor.**

**Don't delay...Act now!**

Location: Bldg. 2000, 2nd floor  
 Phone: (714) 992-7084; opt 1 • Fax (714) 992-9917  
 \*<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>





CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Dance

### DANC 115 F Hip Hop Dance I 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides the opportunity for students to learn various forms of beginning Hip Hop dancing including Popping, Locking and Funk style. Students will learn the basic history of hip hop culture.

30386 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Quinonez, Imara 1209S  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### DANC 120 F Dance History 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides instruction of the history of dance. This course includes lecture, film and class discussion of dance from primitive times to present day. Instructor lecture and exposure to various dance techniques, theories, and documented study of personalities who have contributed to the dance.

30751 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Rangel-Alvarado, Alvin 1207  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### DANC 140 F Introduction to Ballet 2 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed to instruct the beginning ballet student in the fundamentals of ballet technique and terminology. Students will learn basic skills at the barre and center floor with an emphasis on proper alignment.


30376 001 10:40-11:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Rosa, Melanie 1230  
 LAB 11:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Rosa, Melanie 1230  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

## Earth Sciences

### ESC 101 F Earth Science Survey 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a general survey of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, global current patterns, hurricanes and tornado development, and star and planet evolution. Field trips may be taken.


30015 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Willis, Marc  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE except for an ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM and ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log in and complete the "syllabus quiz" by the end of the first week of classes, or they will be dropped as a no-show. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

### ESC 105 F Introduction to Weather and Climate 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to the physics of Earth's weather and climate, including the nature of the atmosphere, solar energy, heat, temperature, pressure, stability, moisture, wind, storms, severe weather, El Niño/La Niña, and global climate change. The interaction of humans with these phenomena, especially as related to climate change, will be woven throughout.


30013 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Chamberlin, William  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** This course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log in and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, June 14, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

### ESC 116 F Astronomy 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and the study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system.

30859 001 8:00-11:10 A MW 6/12-8/2 Ozaeta Hernandez, Ivan 412  
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30184 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Cordell, Bruce  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE and uses Mastering Astronomy. Students must log onto this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For course information, send an email to [drbc2012@gmail.com](mailto:drbc2012@gmail.com). For general information, FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

### ESC 116LF Astronomy Lab 2 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Advisory: MATH 020 F and ESC 116 F**


This course is an introduction to the tools and methods of astronomy and study of the universe, with emphasis on the solar system. Field trip for dark sky observation may be arranged.

30860 001 8:00-12:30 P TTh 6/13-8/3 Ozaeta Hernandez, Ivan 417  
 The above course also includes one Friday field trip on July 14 to Griffith Observatory.  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### ESC 130 F Introduction to Oceanography 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides a survey of the geological, physical, chemical and biological principles and processes of oceanography, including interactions of humans with the marine environment. Includes some online work.

30014 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Chamberlin, William  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, June 14, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		

**ESC 140 F** **2 Units**  
**Geology of California Coastal Areas**

Transfer: CSU

This course covers field study of geologic features and processes in selected areas along California's coastline. This course usually involves overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.

30017	001	8:00-10:50 A	M	(6/5)	Willis, Marc	1601
		8:00-12:50 P	T	(6/6)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
		8:00-12:50 P	W	(6/7)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
		8:00-12:50 P	Th	(6/8)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
		8:00-12:50 P	M	(6/12)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
		8:00-12:50 P	T	(6/13)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
		8:00-12:50 P	W	(6/14)	Willis, Marc	FIELD
		8:00-10:50 A	Th	(6/15)	Willis, Marc	1601

The above course is designated as a special admit for high school students. Contact Marc Willis at [mwillis@fullcoll.edu](mailto:mwillis@fullcoll.edu) for information about the course.

Last day to add: June 5; Last day to drop without "W": June 5;

Last day to drop with "W": June 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.

30016	800	4:00- 5:50 P	W	(6/14)	Lozinsky, Richard	629
		7:00- 2:50 P	F	(6/16)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELD
		7:00- 2:50 P	S	(6/17)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELD
		7:00- 2:50 P	F	(6/23)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELD
		7:00- 2:50 P	S	(6/24)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELD
		4:00- 5:50 P	W	(6/28)	Lozinsky, Richard	629

The above course has an ORIENTATION June 14 at 4-5:50 pm. This class has both class and field activities that are REQUIRED.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": June 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Economics

**ECON 101 F** **3 Units**  
**Principles of Economics-Micro**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course emphasizes the role of the individual as consumer, the firm as producer, and the government as referee in a market economy.

30522	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Mummary, Francis	1440
		Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				

**ECON 102 F** **3 Units**  
**Principles of Economics-Macro**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** ECON 101 F or ECON 101HF with a grade of "C" or better

This course is concerned with the overall performance of the economy of the United States, with special emphasis on the role of government, business cycles, and fiscal and monetary policies.

30523	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Commerford, Jason	1427
		Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				

## Engineering

**ENGR 105 F** **4 Units**  
**Engineering CAD**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better

This is an introductory course which utilizes AutoCAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.

30317	001	11:30- 2:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Thomas, David	716
		LAB 2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Thomas, David	716
		Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				

## English

**ENGL 059 F** **4 Units**  
**Developmental Writing**

**Advisory:** READ 056 F or any Reading course

This course will help to develop basic writing, reading and thinking skills. The focus is on effective paragraphs and short essay writing and improving sentence, reading, thinking and study skills.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30073	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Bove, Gina	734
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30074	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Corp, Sarah	736
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				

**ENGL 060 F** **4 Units**  
**Preparation for College Writing**

**Prerequisite:** ENGL 059 F with a grade of "Pass" or recommended score on the English Placement test

**Advisory:** READ 096 F

This course prepares students for College Writing by teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will also review English fundamentals and analyze professional essays.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30075	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Fouquette, Danielle	121
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30076	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Ruiz, Rosalinda	122
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30077	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Smith, Geoffrey	123
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30078	004	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Snyder, Katie	121
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30079	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Weil, Alex	122
		Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;				
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ENGL 060 F continued:</b>						
30080	006 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Smith, Geoffrey	123
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30083	100 6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Estrada, David	529
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**ENGL 099 F 4 Units**  
**Accelerated Preparation for College Writing**

**Advisory: READ 096 F or any other reading course**

This course prepares students for college writing through a highly intensive, accelerated format through teaching the expository writing, thinking, and editing skills needed for ENGL 100 F. Students will review English fundamentals, read and analyze professional essays, and write essays with an emphasis on exposition and critical thinking.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30087	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2		Espinoza Lopez, Carolina	734
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
30088	002 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2		Sabau, Bianca	736
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

**Adding a Waitlisted Course Using an Add Code**

- You cannot add a waitlisted course with an Add Code until **AFTER** the first class meeting.
- Once you receive the Add Code from the instructor, log on to myGateway and go to **"Registration tools"** and click **"Add or Drop Classes"**.
- Go to the CRN you are waitlisted in and click **"Waitlisted-Drop"** to drop from the waitlist.
- Re-enter the **same CRN**, and follow the prompts to enter the 4 digit Add Code.
- Click **"Confirm Your Choices"** and **"Complete Registration"**.
- Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an **"RW"** registration status next to each course. It is the student's responsibility to verify class enrollment.
- Please be advised that Add Codes cannot be used **AFTER** the add deadline for the course. Once an Add Code is used/activated, it will expire in 5 days or by the add deadline, whichever comes first.

**ENGL 100 F 4 Units**  
**College Writing**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "Pass" or ENGL 099 F with a grade of "Pass," or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass," or ESL 190 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or a grade of "Pass" on the placement test**  
**Advisory: READ 142 F**

This course will develop the reading, critical thinking and writing skills necessary for academic success. This course focuses on expository writing and research and documentation skills.

30091	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Guardado, Cynthia	620
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30092	002 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Richards, Heather	1720
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30093	003 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Whitehall, Brianna	1721
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30094	004 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Chang, Youjung	1722
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30095	005 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Zaragoza, Maricela	622A
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30096	006 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Magee, Bruce	1720
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30097	007 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Floerke, Brandon	1721
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30098	008 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Mitchell Lambert, Janet Lynn	1722
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30099	009 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		McKennon, Anna	622A
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30100	010 2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Floerke, Brandon	1721
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30101	011 2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Leonor, Henry	1722
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30103	100 6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Clayton, Marcus	522
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30104	101 6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Nave, Marquis	528
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**ENGL 102 F 3 Units**  
**Introduction to Literature**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better**

This course shows students how to read, analyze and write about literature. Different critical approaches to literature will also be included.

30111	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Paige, Deborah	621
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ENGL 103 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills, the development of logical reasoning and information literacy. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
30112	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Vandervort, Kimberly	626
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30113	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Mangan, Michael	622B
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30115	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Powers, Miguel	1027
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30116	004	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Byars, Christopher	1029
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30117	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Mayfield, Phillip	622B
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30118	006	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Vandervort, Kimberly	626
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30119	007	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Powers, Miguel	1027
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30120	008	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Liu, Annie	1029
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30122	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Young, Cameron	721
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30123	102	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Schulze, Michael	527
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**ENGL 222 F** 3 Units  
**American Literature from the Civil War to the Present**

Transfer: CSU, UC

*Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better*

*Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF*

This course requires students to read and discuss a variety of works by post-Civil War American writers. There will be an emphasis on the cultural and historical contexts of the texts covered and on the variety of writers and styles.

30149	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Tellefsen, Blythe	529
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.

**ENGL 239 F** 3 Units  
**Survey of Children's Literature**

Transfer: CSU, UC

*Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F with a grade of "C" or better or ENGL 100HF with a grade of "C" or better*

*Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF*

This course is an introduction to the genre of children's literature emphasizing a comparative approach to the multicultural elements of the literature. The primary objectives of the course include understanding, appreciation and knowledge of a genre of literature and critical examination and analysis of the literature. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30127	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Fouquette, Danielle	529
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**English as a Second Language**

**ESL 035 F** 3 Units  
**Intermediate English Grammar**

This course is designed for intermediate ESL students who need to strengthen their grammatical skills in reading and writing.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30156	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	722
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**ESL 058 F** 2 Units  
**Advanced American English Pronunciation**

This course is for ESL students at an advanced level of oral expression and pronunciation. It provides instruction in refining pronunciation skills in order to reduce foreign accents.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30861	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MW	6/12-7/19	Navarro, Oscar	722
Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

**ESL 185 F** 5 Units  
**Advanced Academic English for Non-Native Speakers**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

*Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or ESL skills evaluation*

This course is for advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, critical thinking, and expository essay writing with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30157	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	722
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ESL 186 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: ESL 185 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or ESL Skills Evaluation</i>						
This course provides instruction in college-level reading and essay writing, critical thinking, basic research skills, with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
30158	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Jaquino, Emmy	721
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>						

## Environmental Sciences

<b>ENVS 105 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Environmental Biology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This biology course is for non-science majors. This course uses core biological principles to reveal and explain the planet's environment. It also explores the biological connections for current environmental topics such as global warming, pollution, and mass extinctions.						
30011	001	8:00-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Morris, Tom	420
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

## Service Learning... Connecting the Classroom to the Community



Each year hundreds of Fullerton College students contribute thousands of hours to area agencies and organizations. They made the decision to become sincerely involved, make a difference, and help the community. You can reinforce and retain what you are learning in the classroom through your experience. For example, consider helping in a school if you are thinking of becoming a teacher. Human services, sociology or psychology classes could develop projects working with the homeless to better understand their plight.

Students providing 20 hours or more during a semester and successfully completing course requirements will receive a letter and/or a certificate of recognition for your resume file. This helps when applying for university admissions, scholarships, or jobs.

**Contact the Office of Special Programs in Room 225 or call us at (714) 992-7067. Our web address is:**  
<http://osp.fullcoll.edu>

## Ethnic Studies

<b>ETHS 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>American Ethnic Studies</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course, offering an in-depth analysis, broadens the ethnic and racial perspective of students interested in American culture and society. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.						
30551	100	5:00- 7:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Padilla, Gerald	1429
<b>LAB 8:00- 9:15 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Padilla, Gerald 1429</b>						
LAB 9:00- 5:50 P S (6/17) Padilla, Gerald Field Trip						
LAB 9:00- 5:50 P S (6/24) Padilla, Gerald Field Trip						
LAB 9:00- 5:50 P S (7/8) Padilla, Gerald Field Trip						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

<b>ETHS 130 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>African-American History I</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots to 1865.						
30534	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Bridges, Ernest	1420
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

<b>ETHS 141 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Chicana/Chicano History</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides the student with the social, political and cultural roots of Chicanas/Chicanos, tracing history from their indigenous African and Spanish beginnings to the present.						
30535	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Gonzalez, Amber	1430
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

<b>ETHS 160 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>History of the Native Americans</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course presents the student with a historical examination of the native peoples of the Americas from their early beginnings to the present.						
30536	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Padilla, Gerald	1428
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

## Fashion

<b>FASH 150 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to the Fashion Industry</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This survey course for fashion students explores the dynamics, producers and various markets, global sourcing and contemporary problems of the fashion industry.						
30711	001	9:00-11:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Reinke, Kris	733
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>FASH 299 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Fashion Industry Internship</b>						Transfer: CSU
<i>Prerequisite: FASH 109 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 188 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 209 F with a grade of "C" or better or FASH 150 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 220 F with a grade of "C" or better and FASH 250 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is for advanced students ready to enter the workforce as interns in the apparel industry.						
30817	001	9:00-10:05 A	MW	6/12-8/2	Craner, Michelle	735
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## Foods and Nutrition

<b>NUTR 210 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Human Nutrition</b>						Transfer: CSU, UC
This course is an introduction to the science of nutrition. Major principles, sources of nutrients, chemistry, physiology and wellness are discussed.						
30010	100	6:30- 9:00 P	MTW	6/12-7/26	Jensen, Laura	412
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						


## French

<b>FREN 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Elementary French I</b>						Transfer: CSU, UC
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the French-speaking countries.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
30389	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Lewshenia, Bryan	523
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## Geography


<b>GEOG 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Global Geography</b>						Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
This course investigates the world's geographical regions and their inter-relationships. This is accomplished in the context of human-environmental interactions related to populations, migration and the social, political and economic dynamics of changing geographic landscapes. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
30715	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Gregorio, Aline	1417
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

## GEOG 100 F continued:

30714	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Gregorio, Aline	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at <a href="http://www.masteringgeography.com">www.masteringgeography.com</a> . For course specific requirements contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:agregorio@fullcoll.edu">agregorio@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## GEOG 102 F 3 Units

Physical Geography

						Transfer: CSU, UC
This course investigates the interrelationships/geographical patterns of the physical elements of the human environment (e.g., weather/climate, landform, soils, water, natural vegetation). Physical concepts and processes are placed in an ecological context.						
30721	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Conley, John	729
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30730	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Conley, John	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:jconley@fullcoll.edu">jconley@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## GEOG 102LF 1 Unit

Physical Geography Laboratory

						Transfer: CSU, UC
<b>Corequisite: GEOG 102 F within the past three semesters</b>						
This course examines the physical processes and spatial distributions of the earth's physical features and investigates human-induced environmental changes.						
30723	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Staff	729
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

## German

<b>GERM 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Elementary German I</b>						Transfer: CSU, UC
This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the German-speaking countries.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
30390	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Hornell, Klaus	520
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Health Education

### HED 140 F Health Science 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course is designed to study modern medical concepts, including mental health, nutrition, weight control, sexuality, immunity, addiction and health care services.

30002 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Dorado, David  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. For course information, visit website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado>. Students must log onto this course by SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30005 OL2 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Dorado, David  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. For course information, visit website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddorado>. Students must log onto this course by SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## History

### HIST 112 F World Civilizations I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from earliest times to CE 1550. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30591 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Mande, Anu  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at [amande@fullcoll.edu](mailto:amande@fullcoll.edu) or visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande>. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

### HIST 113 F World Civilizations II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from CE 1550 to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30592 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Negus, Anne  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/anegus> or contact instructor at [anegus@fullcoll.edu](mailto:anegus@fullcoll.edu).  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

### HIST 127 F Survey of American History 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is a survey of U.S. history from the colonial foundations to the present time. It covers major changes in society, politics, economics and culture throughout the history of the United States.

30593 001 1:20- 2:45 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Farrington, Brenda 127  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### HIST 170 F History of the United States I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is a survey of U.S. history from pre-Columbian beginnings to Reconstruction.

30596 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Tribbe, Matthew 521  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### HIST 171 F History of the United States II 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
This course is a survey of U.S. history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time.

30594 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Gunther, Vanessa 1413  
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### HIST 270 F Women in United States History 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC  
This course focuses on women in American society from the Colonial era to the present with emphasis on the social sphere of women, women's health and the role of women in wartime and peace and in such movements as the antebellum reform, suffrage and feminism as well as gender-specific problems for women in the United States.

30684 OL1 ONLINE 6/12-7/16 Teipe, Emily  
2:00- 3:30 P M (6/19) Teipe, Emily 1440  
2:00- 3:30 P Th (6/29) Teipe, Emily 1440  
2:00- 3:30 P W (7/12) Teipe, Emily 1440

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE with three MANDATORY on-campus exams. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eteipe> or contact instructor at [eteipe@fullcoll.edu](mailto:eteipe@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Humanities

### HUM N01 F Supervised Tutoring 0 Units

NON-CREDIT COURSE: This course provides individualized units of study based on individual student needs in writing, reading or mathematics skills.

• Non-Credit  
30304 001 6/12-8/3 Staff SKLCTR



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>HONORS COURSES Summer 2017</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smaller classes</li> <li>• More challenging coursework</li> <li>• Honors designation on transcripts</li> <li>• Eligible for membership in the Honors Program which has transfer agreements with UC and other 4-year colleges</li> </ul>						
<b>LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>
30538	HN1	12:00-1:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-6/26	Starkey, Monique	827
<b>MATH 290HF Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
30299	HN1	2:30-4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
<b>MATH 291HF Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
30301	HN1	2:30-4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
<b>MATH 295HF Honors General Mathematics Seminar</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
30303	HN1	2:30-4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616



## Interior Design

### IDES 100 F Fundamentals of Interior Design 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the application of design principles and elements in planning of total interior environments. The selection of all materials and products used in interior environments will be emphasized for the functional and aesthetic quality.

30852 001 8:30-12:30 P TTh 6/13-8/3 Keller, Barbara 730  
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Japanese

### JAPN 101 F Elementary Japanese I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Japan.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30391 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-8/2 Staff 738  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

## Journalism

### JOUR 101 F Reporting and Writing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite: ENGL 060 F with a grade of "C" or better or ESL 186 F with a grade of "C" or better or recommended score on English placement test**

This course introduces students to the skills and practices of news reporting and writing for various types of media.

30806 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Seidel, Jay 706  
 For more info re: the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### JOUR 110 F Mass Media Survey 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course looks at the mass media and its impact on society. Topics to be covered include books, newspapers, magazines, movies, radio, television, film, and the Internet.

30807 001 8:05-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Berger, Peg 515  
 For more info re: the above course, contact mberger@fullcoll.edu  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### JOUR 290 F Internship in Journalism/Public Relations 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for journalism and public relations students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours employment/internship per semester is required for two units. An additional 85 hours of employment/internship is required for each additional unit.

30808 HY1 **HYBRID** 5/30-8/3 Seidel, Jay  
 6:00- 9:50 P T (5/30) Seidel, Jay 515  
 6:00- 9:50 P T (8/1) Seidel, Jay 515


**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu  
 Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.

### JOUR 291 F Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: JOUR 290 F with a grade of "C" or better**

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.

30809 HY1 **HYBRID** 5/30-8/3 Seidel, Jay  
 6:00- 9:50 P T (5/30) Seidel, Jay 515  
 6:00- 9:50 P T (8/1) Seidel, Jay 515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu  
 Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.



Honors



Hybrid



Online





Summer Transition



TeleWeb




CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>JOUR 292 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Journalism/Public Relations III</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 291 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in communications to develop the skills needed to market themselves as professionals in the entertainment and communication industries.						
30810	HY1	HYBRID		5/30-8/3	Seidel, Jay	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	Seidel, Jay	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	Seidel, Jay	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.</i>						


<b>JOUR 293 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Journalism/Public Relations IV</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: JOUR 292 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is designed to help the students who are interning to transition into working as independent contractors in the communication and entertainment related industries.						
30811	HY1	HYBRID		5/30-8/3	Seidel, Jay	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	Seidel, Jay	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)	Seidel, Jay	515
<i>HYBRID COURSE: The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact jseidel@fullcoll.edu</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.</i>						

## Library Technology

<b>LIB 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Research</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F</i>						
This course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate and cite appropriate resources on topics. This class is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.						
30537	001	12:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-6/26	Starkey, Monique	827
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": June 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

<b>LIB 100HF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Honors Introduction to Research</b>						
Transfer: UC, CSU						
<i>Advisory: Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate, and cite appropriate resources on topics. This course is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.						
30538	HN1	12:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-6/26	Starkey, Monique	827
	<i>HONORS COURSE: Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067.</i>					
	<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": June 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						

## Mathematics



- Questions about your **math placement score**?
- Confused about which **math class to take**?
- Want more information on **taking math classes online or in a hybrid format**?

Go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on "Mathematics" and then on "Which Math Class to Take" or "Taking Math Online" **before** enrolling in math courses at Fullerton College.

Many math classes require the use of online text/tutorial/homework programs which come with a new textbook, or which can be purchased separately. These programs can be accessed from computers on campus or from your computer at home with high speed Internet access. Sections that require use of these tools can be found on the Mathematics Division's webpage: Go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu>, click on "Mathematics" and then on "Instructors Using Online Resources".

The Fullerton College Math Lab is located in the Library/Learning Resource Center. Students will find instructors and qualified tutors available for assistance in solving mathematical problems or in understanding mathematical concepts. Students can also access online resources. Students are eligible to use the Lab by enrolling in MATH N01 F, the non-credit tutoring course. Your instructor will explain how to enroll in MATH N01 F and access these services at the first class meeting.

**Math Lab Hours of Operation — Summer 2017**  
**Monday–Thursday, June 12–July 17**  
**(Closed July 4)**  
**8:00 am–8:00 pm**

<b>MATH N01 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0 Units</b></span>						
<b>Supervised Tutoring: Math</b>						
This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics and computer science. Students can go to <a href="http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html">http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html</a> for more information.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-Credit</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30849	OE1			6/12-7/24	Staff	MATH LAB
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES			INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.			

**MATH 015 F** **4 Units**  
**Pre-Algebra**

This course is an intensive review of the fundamentals of arithmetic, and an introduction to algebra, including: operations on signed numbers, ratio, proportion and percentages, variable expressions, geometry, polynomials, and graphing.

- Non-degree credit

30090	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Yousefi, Hassan	1959
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30627	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Torres, Joe	1960
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		


**MATH 020 F** **4 Units**  
**Elementary Algebra**


**Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better**

This course includes the properties of real numbers, factoring, solving and graphing linear equations, polynomials and rational algebraic expressions and linear systems of equations.

- Non-degree credit

30628	003	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30147	001	10:40- 2:10 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30179	002	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	McQueen, Deborah	617
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30219	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	McQueen, Deborah	617
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		

30003	HY1	HYBRID		6/12-7/16	Klassen, Kelly	618
		7:10-10:30 A	MW	6/12-7/16	Klassen, Kelly	
 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus two days per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyMathLab (an online learning management system). For course specific requirements, contact instructor at kklassen@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

30220	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/23	Farnham, Paul	1903
		3:00- 5:00 P	M	(6/26)	Farnham, Paul	
		3:00- 5:00 P	M	(7/17)	Farnham, Paul	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE. Students must log on and be enrolled through <a href="http://www.pearsonmylabandmastering.com">http://www.pearsonmylabandmastering.com</a> (an online learning management system) by Sun, June 18 or will be dropped from the course. Students are encouraged to attend an OPTIONAL ORIENTATION on Mon, June 12 from 8-9 am in Rm. 728. ON-CAMPUS exams will be given Mon, June 26 from 3-5 pm in Rm. 1903 and Mon, July 17 from 3-5 pm in Rm. 1903. For course specific requirements and more detailed information, please visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pfarnham</a> . Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

**HYBRID** classes meet twice a week in a classroom on campus with the instructor, in addition to accessing online resources and assignments.


CRN	SEC TIME	DATES			INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.			

**MATH 040 F** **4 Units**  
**Intermediate Algebra**

**Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance**

This course is appropriate for students preparing to take MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, MATH 141HF or MATH 142 F. Topics include at an intermediate level: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections. This course also meets the prerequisite for MATH 100 F, MATH 120 F and MATH 120HF.

30221	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Rossi, Nicole	1904
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30224	002	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Vo, Dao	1901
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30225	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Wang, Han Wen	1901
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		

30222	HY1	HYBRID		6/12-7/23	Bui, Minh	1903
		7:10-10:30 A	MW	6/12-7/23	Bui, Minh	
 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus two days per week to complete course assignments. The above course uses MyMathLab (an online learning management system). For course specific requirements, contact instructor at mbui@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

30226	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/23	Cho, Leonard	1957
		5:00- 7:00 P	M	(6/12)	Cho, Leonard	
		5:00- 7:00 P	M	(7/3)	Cho, Leonard	
		5:00- 7:00 P	W	(7/19)	Cho, Leonard	

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE. This fast-paced online summer course requires a strong dedication, commitment and self-motivation. You will need to learn the material on your own by reading the e-textbook, viewing online video lectures, practicing online exercises, and submitting homework and quiz assignments online on a daily basis in MyMathLab (an online learning management system). It is very important that you treat this class as a full-time job working Monday through Friday. There will be a mandatory orientation on the first day, Mon, June 12, 5 pm in Rm. 1957, one on-campus midterm exam on Mon, July 3, 5 pm in Rm. 1957, and one on-campus final exam on Wed, July 19, 5 pm in Rm. 1957. For more information, contact instructor at lcho@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

**MATH 041 F** **6 Units**  
**Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra**

**Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of "C" or better**

This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Topics include polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, equations, functions, and graphs. Students who have completed MATH 020 F are allowed to take MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F.

30629	002	7:10-11:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1958
		Last day to add: June 18;		Last day to drop without "W": June 18;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30227	001	10:40- 2:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Nguyen, Gregory	623
		Last day to add: June 18;		Last day to drop without "W": June 18;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30228	100	5:35- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Shah, Ketan	719
		Last day to add: June 18;		Last day to drop without "W": June 18;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 12;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

Students who have successfully completed MATH 043 F are eligible to enroll in MATH 100 F or MATH 120 F.

**MATH 100 F** **3 Units**  
**Liberal Arts Mathematics**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This is a survey course with selected topics from set theory, logic and deductive reasoning, geometry, probability, statistics, and other selected topics.

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

30229	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Syed, Amena	719
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30231	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Larsen, Chris	719
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30232	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Kassman, Steven	624
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**MATH 120 F** **4 Units**  
**Introductory Probability and Statistics**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

**Advisory:** READ 096 F or reading skills clearance

This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers and/or graphing calculators will be used for various topics. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

30234	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Malloy, Scott	1901
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30630	004	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Holbrook, Veronica	1959
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30235	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Malloy, Scott	1901
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30237	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Margo, Jaqueline	1902
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30242	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Trinh, Hung	1904
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**ATTENTION MATH STUDENTS!**

Changes to the mathematics course offerings can be found on the Fullerton College website under "Class Schedule," then click on "click here" under the "View the Summer 2017 Class Schedule" banner.

**MATH 129 F** **4 Units**  
**College Algebra for Business Calculus**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F and includes algebra topics and applications from business used in business calculus. A scientific calculator will be required; a graphing calculator may be required. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.)

- Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.

30243	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Bonakdar, Mehrdad	618
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30244	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Barsha, Anthony	1902
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**MATH 130 F** **4 Units**  
**Calculus for Business**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 129 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus, differential calculus, integral calculus, and selected applications of calculus as they apply to managerial planning and economics and business.

- A graphing calculator may be required.

30245	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Ninh, Joseph	616
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30246	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Nguyen, John	618
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

**MATH 141 F** **4 Units**  
**College Algebra**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, and miscellaneous topics.

- Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150AF.
- A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.

30247	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1957
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30248	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Bui, Minh	1903
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30631	004	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Martinez, Amanda	1957
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30249	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Verzeanu, Razvan	615
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30250	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hoang, Thanh	1903
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						




		DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM		
<b>MATH 142 F</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	
<b>Trigonometry</b>							
Transfer: CSU							
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</b>							
This course includes relations, inverses, identities, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric equations, polar coordinates, and DeMoivres Theorem.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of "C" or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 141 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 150AF.</li> <li>A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.</li> </ul>							
30251	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Larsen, Chris	617	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30252	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Loney, Laura	617	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30254	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Forni, Jesica	616	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
<b>MATH 150AF</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	
<b>Calculus I</b>							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</b>							
This is a beginning calculus course covering limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.</li> </ul>							
30255	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Pham, Kara	1902	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30634	004	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Nguyen, Hang	1960	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30257	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Pham, Kara	1902	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30258	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Cobler, Timothy	618	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30259	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Verzeanu, Razvan	615	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30635	101	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Chung, Phoebe	1959	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
<b>MATH 150BF</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	
<b>Calculus II</b>							
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation							
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 150AF with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 150HF with a grade of "C" or better</b>							
This is a second semester calculus course covering transcendental functions, applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate form, polar coordinates, and sequences and series.							
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.</li> </ul>							
30632	002	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	624	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			


		DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM		
<b>MATH 150BF continued:</b>							
30261	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	1904	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30262	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	He, Lin	623	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
<b>MATH 171 F</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	
<b>Discrete Mathematics</b>							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F with a grade of "C" or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of "C" or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance</b>							
This is one of two courses in fundamental discrete mathematical concepts and techniques needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include logic, Boolean algebra, set theory, functions, relations, proof techniques, combinatorics, probability, and recurrences.							
30565	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Cobler, Timothy	616	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
<b>MATH 250AF</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	
<b>Multivariable Calculus</b>							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 150BF with a grade of "C" or better</b>							
This is a third semester course in calculus covering solid analytic geometry, vectors in three dimensions, vector calculus, differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration, vector fields and theorems.							
30264	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Jagodina, Marianna	623	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
30633	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Cedeno, Jose	1958	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
<b>MATH 250BF</b>						<b>4 Units</b>	
<b>Linear Algebra and Differential Equations</b>							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 250AF with a grade of "C" or better</b>							
This is a fourth semester course in calculus designed for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, or the sciences. Topics covered include: matrix algebra, vector spaces, ordinary differential equations and Laplace transformations.							
30265	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Plett, Stephen	624	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			
<b>MATH 250CF</b>						<b>2 Units</b>	
<b>Additional Topics in Linear Algebra</b>							
Transfer: CSU, UC							
<b>Corequisite: MATH 250BF with a grade of "C" or better</b>							
This course completes linear algebra topics introduced in MATH 250BF and is tailored to complete the transfer requirements for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, and the sciences.							
30636	001	9:00-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Plett, Stephen	611C	
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;			
		Last day to drop with "W": July 6;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.			




CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 290 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 4 Units</span>						
<b>Pure Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic, not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus.						
30298	001	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
<i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this term.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 290HF</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 4 Units</span>						
<b>Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus, with an enriched approach suitable for honors students that includes deeper rigor and complexity of selected problem topics, participation in external mathematics competitions, presentations at external local, regional, and/or national conferences in mathematics, and an honors thesis in pure mathematics.						
30299	HN1	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
 <b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. <i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 291 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 4 Units</span>						
<b>Applied Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, such as numerical analysis, partial differential equations, dynamical systems, cosmology, and mathematical biology, to name a few, that are not addressed in regular math courses or other seminars on campus.						
30300	001	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
<i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 291HF</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 4 Units</span>						
<b>Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, including but not limited to numerical analysis, dynamical systems, cosmology, inverse problems, mathematical biology, and mathematical finance that are not addressed in other seminars or regular courses on campus.						
30301	HN1	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
 <b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. <i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 295 F</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 4 Units</span>						
<b>General Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Review Required						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in diverse areas of mathematical science that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.						
30302	001	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
<i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 295HF</b> <span style="float:right">0.5 to 4 Units</span>						
<b>Honors General Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in general and diverse branches of mathematics that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.						
30303	HN1	2:30- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Clahane, Dana	616
 <b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Office of Special Programs (714) 992-7067. <i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit course this semester.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

## Music

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MUS 101 F</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Music Fundamentals</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is an entry-level course in Western Art Music Theory for non-music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, and aural skills.						
30054	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Garvin, Jerry	1126
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MUS 106 F</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Music Theory</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This is the entry-level course in music theory for music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, aural skills, and to musical styles of major periods in music history.						
• Plus one hour per day arranged						
30056	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Johnson, Cory	1126
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MUS 108 F</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Music Technology</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the fundamental aspects of sound, human hearing, consumer electronics, and the latest developments in DAWs, video and music technology. This course is required for most music programs.						
30058	001	10:40-12:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Goldstein, David	1125
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						



Honors



Hybrid





Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

DATES						DATES												
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM					
<b>MUS 112 F</b>						<b>2 Units</b>	<b>MUS 119 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>					
<b>The Music Business</b>							<b>History of Rock Music</b>											
						Transfer: CSU							Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an essential course for anyone wishing to understand the dynamics of the music and entertainment industries. This course is designed for aspiring songwriters, artists, publishers and producers.							This course is a chronological study of rock and roll from its cultural beginnings in the early 1900s to the present. The course combines music analysis with explorations of the culture the music reflects, including social, economic, and political history.											
30060	001	8:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Parker, Dana	1126	30102	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Woll, Gregory	1124					
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.							Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.											
<b>MUS 113 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>												
<b>Jazz History - An Appreciation</b>																		
						Transfer: CSU, UC												
This course traces jazz music from its inception to modern times. Students develop an appreciation of the jazz art forms, styles, artists and cultures that created today's jazz music. Out-of-class activities will include music listening and concert attendance.																		
30062	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Babad, Bruce	1124												
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.																		
<b>MUS 116 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>												
<b>Music Appreciation</b>																		
						Transfer: CSU, UC												
This course is designed to give students a directed listening introduction and historical framework to a wide variety of music from the Middle Ages/Renaissance to the present. There will be an emphasis on Western Art Music.																		
30064	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Galasso, Mathew	1111												
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.																		
30065	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Mazzaferro, Anthony													
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Tues, June 13 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at tmazzaferro@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .																	
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.																		
30067	OL2	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Burger, Markus													
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Tues, June 13 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mburger">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mburger</a> or contact the instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or Help Desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .																	
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.																		
<b>MUS 172 F</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>												
<b>Opera Theatre Workshop</b>																		
						Transfer: CSU												
<b>Advisory: Audition</b>							<b>Advisory: Audition</b>											
This course involves the development of the fundamentals of singing, acting, and movement for opera theatre through exercises, rehearsals, and a culminating performance.							This course involves the development of the fundamentals of singing, acting, and movement for opera theatre through exercises, rehearsals, and a culminating performance.											
30223	001	10:40-11:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Barsamian, Aram	1111	LAB	11:40-12:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Barsamian, Aram	1111	LAB	1:25- 2:40 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Barsamian, Aram	1111
Contact Professor Aram Barsamian at <a href="mailto:abarsamian@fullcoll.edu">abarsamian@fullcoll.edu</a> to schedule an audition. Auditions will be held in April, 2017. Prepare one classical piece in Italian, French, German or English to be performed from memory. Performances are on Friday, July 14 at 8:00 pm and Sat, July 15 at 8:00 pm.							Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.											



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Music — Applied

### MUSA 110 F Fundamentals of Voice Training for Non-Majors 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU

This course, for inexperienced singers, teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students.

30124 001 10:40-12:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Staff 1123  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### MUSA 111 F Beginning Voice 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, and includes folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.

30125 001 10:40-12:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Staff 1123  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### MUSA 130 F Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for those with no or little piano experience. This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. It is open to all students.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30126 001 8:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Harrell, Mary 1112  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

## Paralegal Studies

The American Bar Association does not allow students to audit legal specialty classes offered by the Paralegal Studies Department.

### PLEG 101 F Introduction to Paralegal Studies 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course explores the role and function of the paralegal in the legal profession and provides a cursory overview of the major aspects involved in the practice of law.

30148 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/17-7/22 Perez, Xavier 312  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 17.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

### PLEG 105 F Introduction to Legal Writing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F and ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course provides the paralegal student with an opportunity to generate and draft some of the major documents encountered in contemporary legal practice. Emphasis is placed on honing English Writing skills.

30286 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/17-7/22 Rimas, Bobby 327  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 17.

### PLEG 206 F Bankruptcy Law and Procedure 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F

This course provides an overview of bankruptcy law and practice, chapters of the bankruptcy code, processing of bankruptcy forms and the federal bankruptcy courts.

30705 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/17-7/22 Friske, Albert 313  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 17.

## Philosophy and Religious Studies

### PHIL 100 F Introduction to Philosophy 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will allow students to learn, analyze, and evaluate various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics.

30599 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Reich, Louis 1421  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30601 002 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Sorem, Erik 1413  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### PHIL 105 F World Religions 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30603 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Conti, Joseph 1427  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### PHIL 170 F Logic and Critical Thinking 3 Units

This course will develop the student's critical thinking and writing skills. There will be an emphasis on recognition, analysis and evaluation of arguments. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

30604 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Vanderpool, Jeffrey 1421  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Photography

### PHOT 101 F Introduction to Photography 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course allows students to study traditional film photography. Students will expose and develop film from which they will produce black-and-white enlargements in a darkroom.

30812	001	8:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Minton, Jeffrey	517
	LAB	10:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Minton, Jeffrey	517

For the above class, a 35mm SLR camera is required for the second class meeting.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### PHOT 290 F Internship in Photography I 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for photography students to develop their skills through internships and work experience.

30813	HY1	HYBRID		5/30-8/3	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)	La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;

Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.

### PHOT 291 F Internship in Photography II 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PHOT 290 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to take students to the next level in preparation for a professional career. Student must have an internship or employment in a related photographic industry.

30814	HY1	HYBRID		5/30-8/3	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)	La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;

Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.

### PHOT 292 F Internship in Photography III 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PHOT 291 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to provide students the skills to apply to marketing themselves in photography related industries.

30815	HY1	HYBRID		5/30-8/3	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)	La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;

Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.

### PHOT 293 F Internship in Photography IV 2 to 4 Units

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PHOT 292 F with a grade of "C" or better

This course is designed to help the student transition to working as an independent contractor for photographic related industries while still completing their internship.

30816	HY1	HYBRID		5/30-8/3	La Montia, Melody	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(5/30)	La Montia, Melody	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/1)	La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses MyGateway Group Site. For more info re the above course, contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu

Last day to add: June 10; Last day to drop without "W": June 10;

Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 5.

## Physical Education

### PE 102 F Yoga 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is an overview of yoga, emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress and improve concentration, circulation, flexibility, and muscle tone as well as unify mind, body, and spirit.

30368	002	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Plum, Alix	1230
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30373	003	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Tucker, Alba	1225
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	--------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30374	004	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Rebert, Samantha	1225
-------	-----	---------------	-------	-----------	------------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30749	005	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hill, Demetreous	1208
-------	-----	---------------	-------	-----------	------------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30734	001	2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Tucker, Alba	1803
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	--------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30736	006	2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Bourgault, Alain	1208
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	------------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30483	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hendrix, Jeffrey	1803
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	------------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30737	101	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Ward, Michael	1208
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	---------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

### PE 104 F Spinning 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a unique, indoor, group stationary cycling program. This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music, camaraderie and visualization in a complete body-mind exercise routine.

30359	001	8:45-10:15 A	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Foster, Marcia	1801
-------	-----	--------------	-------	----------	----------------	------

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;

Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

30360	002	10:45- 1:10 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Marino, Kevin	1801
-------	-----	---------------	-------	-----------	---------------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30738	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Staff	1801
-------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	-------	------

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.





CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>Can't find where your PE class meets?</b>						
	Dance Studio					1230
	Massage					1208
	North Balcony (upstairs)					1209N
	North Gym					1201
	Pilates					1803
	South Balcony (upstairs)					1209S
	South Gym					1225
	Spinning					1801
	Wellness Center Class					FWELLC
	Wellness Center Lab					FWELLL
<b>OUTDOOR Facilities</b>						
	Baseball Field					FBBF
	Aquatic Center					AQUCTR
	Sherbeck Field (Football/Track)					SHBKFL
	Soccer Field					FCSOCC
	Softball Field					FSBF
	Sand Volleyball Court					SVC
	Tennis Courts					FTENCT
<b>OFF-CAMPUS</b>						
	Meridian Sports Club					MERSC
1535 Deerpark Drive, Fullerton, CA						

**PE 114 F Cardiovascular Conditioning 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
 This course is designed for the student interested in achieving physical fitness through cardiovascular conditioning.  
 30369 001 8:00- 9:30 A MTWTh 6/12-8/2 Webster, Perry 1212A  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

**PE 126 F Beach Volleyball 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
 This course provides basic instruction and strategies in beach volleyball. Designed to develop basic skills, knowledge of rules, team strategies and desire for future participation during leisure time.  
 30399 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Anderson, James SVC  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

**PE 139 F Tennis 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
 This course provides instruction and practice in the basic skills of tennis, ground strokes, serve and volley, with emphasis on strategy for singles and doubles. This course is for beginning, intermediate and advanced tennis players.  
 30379 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Duron, Yolanda FTENCT  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

**PE 149 F Swim for Fitness 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: Swimming skills required**  
 This course is designed to increase the knowledge of the cardiovascular system through the use of aerobic workouts. Swimming strokes will improve through endurance and repetitive training.  
 30381 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Bevec, Gina AQUCTR  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

**PE 161 F Body Conditioning and Fitness 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
 This course will focus on individual exercise for contouring, conditioning, posture, weight training, aerobics and overall fitness.  
 30370 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Crooks, Brian 1212A  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.  
 30383 002 2:30- 4:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Aguirre, Crystal FSBF  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

**PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength 0.5 to 2 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
 This course will provide the student instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, aerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.  
 30367 002 10:40-12:10 P MTWTh 6/12-8/2 Foster, Marcia 1201  
 The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the women's basketball team. Questions? Contact Marcia Foster at mfoster@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.  
 30366 001 2:30- 4:00 P MTWTh 6/12-8/2 Webster, Perry 1201  
 The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the men's basketball team. Questions? Contact Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.  
 30384 102 5:15- 7:40 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Mendoza, Marian FSBF  
 The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the softball team. Questions? Contact Marian "Speedy" Mendoza at mmendoza@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.  
 30380 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Sheffield, Mark AQUCTR  
 The above 1-unit conditioning course is for men's water polo. Questions? Contact Mark Sheffield at msheffield@fullcoll.edu or Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.  
 30479 101 6:30- 8:00 P MTWTh 6/19-8/9 Plum, Alix 1225  
 The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the FC spirit squad. Questions? Contact Alix Plum at aplum@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 26; Last day to drop without "W": June 26;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 27; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.  
 30496 007 7:30-10:20 A MTWTh 6/21-8/23 Aviles, Gregory SHBKFL  
 The above course is a 2-unit conditioning course for the men's soccer team. Questions? Contact Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2;  
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.  
 30497 008 2:00- 5:20 P MTWTh 6/27-8/17 Campbell, Garrett SHBKFL  
 The above course is a 2-unit conditioning course for the football team. Questions? Contact Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: July 5; Last day to drop without "W": July 5;  
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.



		DATES			
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 162 F continued:</b>					
30480	003	7:00- 8:50 A	MTWTh	7/3-8/17	Martinez, Gabriel AUCTR
<i>The above course is a 1-unit conditioning course for the women's water polo team. Questions? Contact Gabriel Martinez at gmartinez1@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 6.</i>					
30482	006	7:00- 8:50 A	MTWTh	7/3-8/17	Sheil, Sean SHBKFL
<i>The above course is a 1-unit conditioning course for cross country. Questions? Contact Sean Sheil at ssheil@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 7; Last day to drop for refund: July 6.</i>					
30418	004	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	7/13-8/16	Lewin, Pamela FCSOCC
<i>The above 1-unit conditioning course is for the women's soccer team. Questions? Contact Pamela Lewin at plewin@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 18; Last day to drop without "W": July 18;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 8; Last day to drop for refund: July 17.</i>					

**PE 168 F** **0.5 to 1 Unit**  
**Boot Camp Workout**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, Pilates and overall fitness.

30739	001	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Staff FWELLL
<i>The above course is being offered as 1-unit for summer.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					

**PE 183 F** **1 Unit**  
**Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed for instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, and anaerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in various sports.

30387	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Rus, Cristian FCSOCC
<i>The above conditioning course is for the women's soccer team. Questions? Contact Cristian Rus, crus@fullcoll.edu, or Pamela Lewin, plewin@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					
30501	002	11:50- 2:15 P	MTWTh	7/13-8/16	Castellanos, Kenneth FCSOCC
<i>The above course is a 1-unit conditioning course for men's soccer. Questions? Contact Kenny Castellanos at kcastellanos@fullcoll.edu or Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 18; Last day to drop without "W": July 18;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 8; Last day to drop for refund: July 17.</i>					
30484	003	2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	7/13-8/16	Dillard, Jason 1225
<i>The above course is a conditioning course for Women's Volleyball. Questions? Contact Jason Dillard at jdillard@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 18; Last day to drop without "W": July 18;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 8; Last day to drop for refund: July 17.</i>					

**PE 185 F** **3 Units**  
**Football - Defense**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed to give students the skills, proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the defensive position.

30476	001	2:30- 7:05 P	MTWTh	6/27-8/23	Crooks, Brian SHBKFL
<i>The above course is a 3-unit course for the football team. Questions? Contact Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 9; Last day to drop without "W": July 9;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.</i>					

**PE 186 F** **3 Units**  
**Football - Offense**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed to give students the proper knowledge and mental preparation necessary to play collegiate football, specifically at the offensive position.

30477	001	1:30- 6:05 P	MTWTh	6/27-8/23	Byrnes, Timothy SHBKFL
<i>The above course is a 3-unit course for the football team. Questions? Contact Tim Byrnes at tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu.</i>					
<i>Last day to add: July 9; Last day to drop without "W": July 9;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": Aug 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 29.</i>					

**PE 188 F** **1 Unit**  
**Self Defense-Boxing**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed to instruct students in the discipline of boxing that covers cardiovascular endurance, strength development and improved agility. This course will include sparring and self-defense aspects.

30853	002	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Staff 1209N
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					
30740	001	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Staff 1209N
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					
30741	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Staff 1209N
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					

**PE 193 F** **1 Unit**  
**Weight Training/Weight Lifting**

This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.

30371	001	8:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/27	Bevec, Gina 1212B
<i>Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>					
30372	002	10:45-12:15 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Webster, Perry 1212B
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>					
30744	100	6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Staff 1212B
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					

**PILATES**


**PE 223 F** **1 Unit**  
**Pilates Mat I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This is a beginning level course in alignment and correctives work based on exercises and concepts developed by Joseph H. Pilates.

30362	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hill, Demetrious 1803
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					
30364	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Chan, Judy 1803
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>					
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>					



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 224 F</b>						<b>1 Unit</b>	<b>PE 243 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Pilates Mat II</b>							<b>Stress Management</b>						
						Transfer: CSU, UC							Transfer: CSU, UC
<i>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of "C" or better</i>							This course examines the nature of stress and the physiological and psychological effects of prolonged stress response. This course includes short- and long-term somatic and cognitive techniques for management of stress.						
This course provides instruction in alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced level mat work using small equipment.							30710 OL1 <b>ONLINE</b> 6/12-8/3 Campbell, Garrett						
30363	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Hill, Demetreous	1803	 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:gcampbell@fullcoll.edu">gcampbell@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.							Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						
30365	002	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Chan, Judy	1803							
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.													

**THEORY**

**PE 235 F** **3 Units**  
**First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This is a general course that meets the needs of civic-minded students who wish to be trained in accident prevention and care of the injured. The American Red Cross instructional outline will be followed. Upon successful completion, the students will be certified in both Standard First Aid and CPR.

30419	800	8:00- 4:50 P	FSSu	6/16-6/25	Price, Rhett	1205
The above course meets two Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Course includes 1/2 hr. lunch. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at <a href="mailto:rprice@fullcoll.edu">rprice@fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": June 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						
30420	801	8:00- 4:50 P	FSSu	7/7-7/16	Price, Rhett	1205
The above course meets two Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays. Course includes 1/2 hr. lunch. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at <a href="mailto:rprice@fullcoll.edu">rprice@fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7; Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: July 7.						

30478	HY2	<b>HYBRID</b>		6/12-8/3	Byrnes, Timothy	
		7:00- 8:25 P	T	6/12-8/3	Byrnes, Timothy	1205



**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 1 hour 25 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes> or contact instructor at [tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu](mailto:tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

30348	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		6/12-8/3	Snyder, Peter	
		6:15- 7:40 P	M	6/12-8/3	Snyder, Peter	1205




**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to log in to their course online as well as meet on campus 1 hour 25 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder> or contact instructor at [psnyder@fullcoll.edu](mailto:psnyder@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

**PE 244 F** **3 Units**  
**Techniques and Principles of Coaching**

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course is the study of coaching strategies, techniques, principles and philosophies. Topics include periodization, practice planning and skill development, leadership, team management, nutrition and substance use. ASEP Coaching Certification is offered through this course.

30356	OL2	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-8/3	Rapp, Edward	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:erapp@fullcoll.edu">erapp@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						

**PE 248 F** **3 Units**  
**Psychology of Sport**

Transfer: CSU

This course is a study of psychological effects on motor performance as well as the effects of participating in physical activity on psychological development, health, and well-being.

30508	001	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/17	Aviles, Gregory	1207
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
30485	OL2	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-8/3	Snyder, Peter	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:psnyder@fullcoll.edu">psnyder@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.						



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**PE 248 F continued:**

30354 OL3 **ONLINE** 6/12-8/3 Rapp, Edward  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp> or contact instructor at [erapp@fullcoll.edu](mailto:erapp@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

**PE 250 F 3 Units**  
**Sports and Society**

Transfer: CSU  
 This course examines the role of sport in a global society and how various ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport participation at all levels. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30347 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/12-8/3 Bassi, Lisa  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi> or contact instructor at [Lbassi@fullcoll.edu](mailto:Lbassi@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

**PE 252 F 3 Units**  
**Introduction to Kinesiology**

Transfer: CSU  
 This course is an introduction to kinesiology as a profession and as an academic discipline. This course explores sub-disciplines, opportunities in the field, philosophy, scientific foundation, and analyses and evaluates individuals that have influenced these trends and issues in the 21st century.

30357 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/12-7/17 Smith, Jason 1207  
 Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30346 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/12-8/3 Bassi, Lisa  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/Lbassi> or contact instructor at [Lbassi@fullcoll.edu](mailto:Lbassi@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**MASSAGE & WELLNESS**

**WELL 242 F 1.5 Units**  
**Stress Management and Relaxation Training**

Transfer: CSU  
 This course provides the theory of stress management, as well as instruction in stretching and relaxation techniques. Related topics encompass the effect of diet on stress and the role of exercise in a management program.

30352 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/12-8/3 Duron, Yolanda  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/yduron> or contact instructor at [yduron@fullcoll.edu](mailto:yduron@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

**Physics**

**PHYS 130 F 4 Units**  
**Elementary Physics**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation  
**Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance**

This course is a survey of principles, philosophy and phenomena of physics, including motion, forces, gravity, electricity, waves, relativity, and nuclear physics.

30008 001 9:00-12:25 P MW 6/12-8/2 Ruiz, Ruben 413  
 LAB 9:00-12:25 P TTh 6/12-8/2 Ruiz, Ruben 413  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

**Registration Help**

Chat: go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu) and click Admissions (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

**Admissions Phone Line**

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.

Phone: 1-714-905-5162

**Admissions and Records Office Hours**

Mon, Wed, Thurs ..... 8:00 am – 5:00 pm  
 Tues ..... 8:00 am – 6:30 pm  
 Fri ..... 8:00 am – 12 noon

Closed on Fridays beginning June 9th



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Political Science


### POSC 100 F American Government 3 Units

This course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other areas involving American politics (political parties, interest groups, public bureaucracies, judicial decisions) that stresses the development of students' analytical skills.

Transfer: CSU, UC


30576	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Salas, Ricardo	119
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30577	004	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Thomas, Jillian	327
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30578	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Dahi, Naji	1413
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30579	003	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Delshad, Archie	521
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						
30580	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Ahmed, Zahra	1430
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

30581 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/12-7/16 Reilly, Joseph

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jreilly@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.*

30583 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/12-7/16 Conforti, Daniel


 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. The course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at dconforti@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.*

### POSC 150 F California Government and Politics 3 Units

This is an introductory survey of California government and politics that is designed to familiarize the student with the issues, institutions, and processes affecting public policy decisions in California. NOTE: This course is not offered during the Spring term.

Transfer: CSU

30584	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	6/12-7/16	Balma, Jodi
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .				
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;</i>				
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>				

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Printing Technology

### PRNT 090 F Printing Skills Lab 0.5 to 6 Units

**Advisory:** Any printing technology class except screen printing classes

This course provides students with the opportunity to practice advanced printing skills through further usage of printing equipment. Use of digital equipment, running print jobs on flexographic presses, small and large offset presses, and electronic pre-press can be practiced.

30310	001	8:00- 2:10 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

### PRNT 101 F Introduction to Printing 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the theory and applications of the various printing processes. Emphasis is placed on page layout and design using QuarkXPress, InDesign and Photoshop. Computer operation, typography, film assembly, plate making, offset duplicator operation, bindery, screen printing, and flexography are covered.

30314	001	8:00-10:00 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
LAB 10:10- 2:10 P MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Cuatt, Benjamin 901						
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

## Psychology


### PSY 101 F General Psychology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course scientifically introduces major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101HF.

30618	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Felender, Julie	1440
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

30619	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Hoigaard, Julia	1440
<i>Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

30620	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	6/12-7/16	Guild, Tracy
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at tguild@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .				
<i>Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;</i>				
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>				



Honors



Hybrid





Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PSY 120 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Human Sexuality</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course offers students the opportunity to study many of the interacting cultural, personal and health factors relating to human sexual development, attitudes and behavior.					
30622	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Orlovska, Kseniya	119
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					
30623	OL1 <b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Lee, Callista	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at cle@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.				
30624	OL2 <b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-7/16	Lee, Callista	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at cle@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.				

**PSY 139 F** **3 Units**  
**Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better

This course focuses on psychological theories and research on human development across the lifespan, the research methods used to study development and the factors that promote healthy development.

30615	001 7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Staff	1418
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					


**PSY 161 F** **4 Units**  
**Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of "C" or better or math skills clearance

This course introduces students to the descriptive and inferential statistical methods essential to the understanding, interpretation and analysis of scientific research.

30638	002 2:30- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Ura, Masako	1418
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

30625	HY1 <b>HYBRID</b>		6/12-7/16	Lopez, Brian	
	8:30-10:20 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/16	Lopez, Brian	1429

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as attending class meetings on campus. Course specific information will be provided at the first class meeting. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students may contact the instructor prior to the first meeting at blopez@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions or help desk support, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PSY 221 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>The Brain and Behavior</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of "C" or better					
This course examines the brain and other neurophysiological and biological systems associated with mental process and behavior. Some of the specific topics to be addressed in terms of the brain are learning, sensation, perception, emotion, motivation, cognition, relationships, memory, stress, psychological disorders, and brain dysfunction.					
30626	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Czerniawski, Jennifer	1416
Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14; Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

## Reading

**READ 096 F** **3 Units**  
**Preparation for College Reading**

**Prerequisite:** READ 056 F with a grade of "C" or "Pass" or placement exam

This course will prepare students for the demands of college reading in various academic subjects through instruction in comprehension, general and academic vocabulary enhancement, study skills techniques, critical thinking, organizational structure, and reading within various disciplines. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30129	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/24	Rodine, Jeff	1419
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					


## Real Estate

**RE 101 F** **3 Units**  
**Principles of Real Estate**

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the fundamentals of California real estate. This includes development, ownership, appraisal, law, practices, financing, land/location values, transfers, trends, regulations, and economic effects. This course fulfills the educational prerequisites for California state licensing requirements. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

30086	OL1 <b>ONLINE</b>		6/12-8/3	Steidel, Karen	
-------	-------------------	--	----------	----------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM(S). Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material by the first day of class should email the instructor at ksteidel@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly and/or the required textbook publisher's websites. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------


## Sociology

### SOC 101 F Introduction to Sociology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and vocabulary associated with the field of sociology. The processes of social change are understood in the context of collective human behavior. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30606	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Mead, Guenevere	117
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30605	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Gibson, Kristin	1427
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30607	003	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Cretney, Carly	1420
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		
30608	004	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	French, James	1427
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		

30609	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Banda, Sergio	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
		Last day to add: June 17;		Last day to drop without "W": June 17;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 8;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		

### SOC 102 F Social Problems 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course identifies and analyzes contemporary social problems and discusses problem resolution at the societal level including America's struggle with social inequality, crime, and violence. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30610	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Cicchelli, Giana	117
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		

### SOC 275 F Marriage and Family 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course is a study of the institutions of marriage and family through the consideration of relevant topics (e.g., love, partnership, communication, sexuality, parenting, conflict, and diversity). This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30611	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Andrus, Angie	1413
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		

### SOC 285 F Drugs and Society 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and perspectives associated with the sociological analysis of drugs and alcohol, including an examination of historical trends in drug consumption.

30614	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Nelson-Wright, Kelly	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 12 or may be dropped. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
		Last day to add: June 17;		Last day to drop without "W": June 17;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 8;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		

### SOC 292 F Introduction to Criminology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of theories of crime and criminal behavior, including an explanation of crime, its causes, and how crime is measured. Major sociological and social science theories will be explored surrounding the issues of crime and criminal behavior.

30600	001	3:30- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12	Amescua, Juan	1430
		Last day to add: June 14;		Last day to drop without "W": June 14;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 5;		Last day to drop for refund: June 13.		

## Spanish

### SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and other Spanish-speaking countries.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
30392	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Martinez, Brenda	523SEM
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 20;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		
30393	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Kim, Wha	739
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 20;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		
30394	003	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Swenson, Mitchell	522
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 20;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		
30395	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Roman-Morfin, Raquel	523
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 20;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		

### SPAN 102 F Elementary Spanish II 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** SPAN 101 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 101HF with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better

This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION</li> </ul>						
30396	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-8/2	Kim, Kelly	522
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 20;		Last day to drop for refund: June 14.		



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

**SPAN 201 F** **5 Units**  
**Spanish for the Spanish Speaker**


Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** *Heritage speaker proficiency in Spanish equivalent to two semesters of Spanish at a college or university or two years of high school Spanish*

This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for those who speak Spanish but have had little or no formal training in the language. This course is not open for students with credit in SPAN 101 F and/or SPAN 102 F.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30397 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/12-8/3 Callahan, Lina

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course through MY GATEWAY> FULLERTON> CANVAS on Mon, June 12, and begin working immediately. **OPTIONAL BUT HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** in-person orientations in Rm. 611 are scheduled for Mon, June 12, 9:30-11:00 am and Tues, June 13, 9:30-11:00 am. To petition the class on a space-available basis, contact the instructor via email before June 12, and come to the first orientation. For course specific requirements and instructions to log in, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lcallahan>. You may contact the instructor at [lcallahan@fullcoll.edu](mailto:lcallahan@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to FAQs and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;

Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 16.

**SPAN 203 F** **4 Units**  
**Intermediate Spanish III**


Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** *SPAN 102 F with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or SPAN 102HF with a grade of "C" or better or "Pass" or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of "C" or better*

This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides an expanded review of key grammatical concepts.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30398 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/12-7/23 Kim, Kelly

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. Students are required to access the course at <https://fullcoll.instructure.com/> on the first day of the term, Mon, June 12, and begin working immediately. Completion of orientation is mandatory. To fulfill this requirement, the student may ATTEND AN ON-CAMPUS ORIENTATION in Rm. 611 on Mon, June 12, 11:00 am-12:00 pm OR view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/> by Mon, June 12. Students who have been placed on the wait list must attend the on-campus orientation to petition the class. Students who are not on the wait list may petition the class on a space-available basis by attending the on-campus orientation and bringing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/kkim>, or contact instructor at [kkim@fullcoll.edu](mailto:kkim@fullcoll.edu).

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

**Speech**

**SPCH 100 F** **4 Units**  
**Public Speaking**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arena.

30159 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Samano, Jeffrey 526N

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30160 002 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Haritwal, Tushita 528

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30161 003 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Johnson, Jarvis 528N

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30162 004 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Gutierrez, Rebekah 737

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30168 005 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Baca, Richard 1426

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30163 006 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Samano, Jeffrey 526N

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30164 007 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Kresse, Douglas 528

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30165 008 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Blumer, Collette 528N

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30166 009 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Fortier, Heidi 737

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30167 010 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Shiba, Lisa 520

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30169 100 6:30- 9:20 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Schilling, Charles 526N

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30170 101 6:30- 9:20 P MTWTh 6/12-7/24 Bates, Benjamin 528N

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;

Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

**SPCH 105 F** **3 Units**  
**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will help students understand effective communication skills in the interpersonal arena; topics include perception, listening, nonverbal communication and conflict resolution.

30266 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Rodriguez, Jeanette 526

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30271 002 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/12-7/12 Emard, Jennifer 1012

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;

Last day to drop with "W": July 5; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.





CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
<b>SPCH 105 F continued:</b>							
30269	003	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Rodriguez, Jeanette	526
		<i>Last day to add: June 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			
30270	004	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Opfer, Elenie	527
		<i>Last day to add: June 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			
30272	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Ramirez, Yvette	526
		<i>Last day to add: June 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			

**SPCH 120 F Intercultural Communication** 3 Units

This course is an introduction to the concepts of culture and communication between cultures through lecture and group activities. This course satisfies the Multicultural Graduation Requirement for graduation.

30273	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Castellanos, Ralph	721
		<i>Last day to add: June 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			

**SPCH 124 F Small Group Communication** 3 Units

This course provides an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation, observation, analysis and evaluation of group processes.

30274	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Salcedo, Joel	738
		<i>Last day to add: June 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			

**SPCH 135 F Essentials of Argumentation** 4 Units

The purpose of the course is to help an individual develop critical thinking abilities and effective logical support for oral advocacy. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

30275	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/24		Kresse, Douglas	527
		<i>Last day to add: June 18;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			

## Technology-Related Courses

**TECH 137 F Electronic Instrumentation and Networking I** 2 Units



Transfer: CSU

**Advisory: TECH 131 F**

This entertainment industry technology course explores process control, measurements, and data transmission. This course includes hands-on project work, troubleshooting, and applied theatre park and entertainment workplace situations.

30851	001	7:15- 8:15 A	FS	6/16-7/22		Bacean, Dorel	700
		LAB 8:25- 1:15 P		FS	6/16-7/22	Bacean, Dorel	700
		<i>Last day to add: June 16;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 16;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 16.</i>			

**TECH 199 F** 1 to 3 Units

**Technology and Engineering: Independent Study**

**Prerequisite: Introductory course in appropriate subject area**

This course is designed for advanced students who wish to increase their knowledge of technical areas through individual study.

30843	ISI			6/12-8/2		Starkman, Kenneth	
		<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 20;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 14.</i>			

## Theatre Arts

**THEA 100 F Introduction to the Theatre** 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course will introduce students to the exciting and dynamic world of theatre from a new perspective and will develop a keen understanding of play analysis, the role of audience, and the various production components that create a theatrical event. Play attendance is required (acting is not required for this class).

30020	001	8:00-10:50 A	MTWTh	6/12-7/12		Espinosa, Timothy	1310
		<i>Last day to add: June 14;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 14;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 5;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>			

30018	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/23		Mittler, William	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sun, June 18 at 11:55 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at <a href="mailto:wmittler@fullcoll.edu">wmittler@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>							
		<i>Last day to add: June 18;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 13;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i>			

**THEA 105 F Musical Theatre History** 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course explores the uniquely American art form that is musical theatre. Students will learn how the composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors, and designers contributed to the formation and the popularity of musical theatre, as it exists today.

30021	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/23		Pliska, Steven	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by Sun, June 18 at 11:55 pm or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at <a href="mailto:spliska@fullcoll.edu">spliska@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>							
		<i>Last day to add: June 18;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>			
		<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 13;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 15.</i>			

**Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.



CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 153 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Introduction to Stage Crew Activity</b> <i>(formerly THEA 149 F)</i>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to the practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>					
30529	OE1	6/12-7/22		Harless, Zachary	1300
<i>The above course is offered as a 0.5-unit course requires 27 hours arranged. If you have any questions please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: July 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 159 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Beg Stage Crew Activity</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> THEA 153 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course involves the beginning practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>					
30530	OE1	6/12-7/22		Harless, Zachary	1300
<i>The above course is offered as a 0.5-unit course requires 27 hours arranged. If you have any questions please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 177 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Beginning Director's Practicum</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is the beginning study of the laboratory exploration of student or faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances. An audition or interview will be conducted for the purposes of assigning roles and technical positions.					
30524	100	7:00-10:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/22	Harless, Zachary 1319
<i>The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 13 through July 22 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 22nd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 31 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

**Important! Student Email Information**

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 235 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>					
<b>Experimental Theatre</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> THEA 177 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course involves the study and lab exploration of student and faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.					
30526	100	7:00-10:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/22	Espinosa, Timothy 1319
<i>The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 13 through July 22 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 22nd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 31 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 249 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Intermediate Stage Crew Activity</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> THEA 159 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course covers intermediate practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>					
30531	OE1	6/12-7/22		Harless, Zachary	1300
<i>The above course is offered as a 0.5-unit course requires 27 hours arranged. If you have any questions please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 250 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Advanced Stage Crew Activity</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> THEA 249 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course covers advanced practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>					
30532	OE1	6/12-7/22		Harless, Zachary	1300
<i>The above course is offered as a 0.5-unit course requires 27 hours arranged. If you have any questions please contact the instructor at zharless@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>THEA 277 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Intermediate Director's Practicum</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> THEA 235 F with a grade of "C" or better					
This course is an intermediate study of the laboratory exploration of student or faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.					
30525	100	7:00-10:50 P	MTWTh	6/12-7/22	Espinosa, Timothy 1319
<i>The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays and Saturdays from July 13 through July 22 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 22nd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 31 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</i> Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>THEA 298 F</b> <span style="float:right">1 to 3 Units</span>						
<b>Theatre Arts Internship</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: CSU</span>						
<i>Advisory: Completion of 10-12 units, with a grade of "C" or better, of any of the theatre courses listed in the technical theatre certificates</i>						
This course is designed to enable the Theatre Arts student to understand and demonstrate competence in a theatrical professional work environment through internships and work experience.						
30824	001		6/12-8/2		Espinosa, Timothy	1300
The above course is a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. For more information contact instructor at <a href="mailto:tespinosa@fullcoll.edu">tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
30826	002		6/12-8/2		Espinosa, Timothy	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course which requires 108 arranged hours. For more information contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:tespinosa@fullcoll.edu">tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						
30827	003		6/12-8/2		Espinosa, Timothy	1300
The above course is a 3-unit course requiring 162 arranged hours. For more information contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:tespinosa@fullcoll.edu">tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

<b>THEA 299 F</b> <span style="float:right">1 to 3 Units</span>						
<b>Theatre Arts Independent Study</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: CSU, UC Review Requested</span>						
This course is designed for self-directed students who wish to increase their knowledge and experience in theatre. The instructor and student create a learning contract and schedule of weekly conferences and projected completion dates.						
30527	IS1		6/12-7/22		Espinosa, Timothy	1300
<i>INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE: The above course is offered as a 1-unit course requiring 54 hours and is part of the 22nd annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 31 at 7:00 pm, in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor at <a href="mailto:tespinosa@fullcoll.edu">tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</a></i>						
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 14; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						


## Welding

<b>WELD 121AF</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Welding</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: CSU</span>						
This course introduces welding processes and applications to students in related manufacturing and technical areas such as automotive and machining.						
30722	100	6:00- 7:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
		7:10-10:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>WELD 121BF</b> <span style="float:right">2 Units</span>						
<b>Fundamentals of Inert Gas Welding</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: CSU</span>						
<i>Prerequisite: WELD 121AF with a grade of "C" or better</i>						
This course is an introduction to Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW), and Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC).						
30724	100	6:00- 7:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
		7:10-10:00 P	MW	6/12-8/2	Kirby, Brendon	709
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

## Wellness (SEE PHYSICAL EDUCATION)

## Women's Studies

<b>WMNS 100 F</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Introduction to Women's Studies</b> <span style="float:right">Transfer: CSU, UC</span>						
This course provides an examination of social/cultural themes from a feminist perspective; the treatment and experiences of women in diverse societies as well as a study of the significance of feminine images in literature, art, and the media.						
30685	OL1	ONLINE		6/12-7/16	Teipe, Emily	1421
			2:30- 3:50 P	W	(7/12)	Teipe, Emily
 <i>ONLINE COURSE: The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY on-campus exam. Note: Day/Time listed above. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eteipe">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/eteipe</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:eteipe@fullcoll.edu">eteipe@fullcoll.edu</a>. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>.</i>						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 14.						

### Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

Call (714) 992-7097 or Email: [fosteryouth@fullcoll.edu](mailto:fosteryouth@fullcoll.edu) or stop by the EOPS/FYSI office Room 2020 (2nd floor of the 2000 bldg.) to see if you qualify for some great services!

- Book Awards
- Backpack and school supplies
- Pay for Student Fees (Ex: ID/A.S. Benefits)
- Transportation Assistance
- Tutoring and Academic Support
- And much more!



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Summer Transition



TeleWeb

# COLLEGE POLICIES/PROCEDURES

## AUDITING COURSES

An enrolled student who wishes to audit a class must file a "Petition to Audit" with the Admissions and Records Office **by the add deadline of the class**. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

## BASIC SKILLS COURSES

A student will not receive credit for more than 30 units of remedial or basic skills courses in the district. Any student who exhausts this unit limitation will be referred to appropriate non-credit continuing education services, with certain exceptions. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

## CAMPUS HOLDS

Fullerton College will withhold grades, diplomas, transcripts, registration privileges, or any combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to clear a campus obligation (unpaid balance of enrollment fees, returned check, unpaid loan, equipment not returned, equipment breakages, unpaid fines or materials owed to the library, etc.). The student must clear all holds before registering for classes. Any item withheld shall be released when the student clears the campus obligation.

## COURSE PROGRESSION

A student is expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. The student will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

## COURSE REPETITION

If you are repeating a course due to a substandard grade or "W" (for a non-repeatable course):

- Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades ("D," "F," "NC," "NP") or "W" were assigned.
- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and the previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student's permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.
- Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

If you are repeating a course that allows repeats, whether you received a grade or "W":

- A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course.
- Fine Arts, Physical Education, and other active participatory courses that are related in content must be grouped. Each individual course within a group is not

repeatable and students are only allowed an allocated number of maximum attempts of courses within each group. (For example: if there is a maximum of four attempts within a group of six courses a student will only be allowed to complete four of the six courses.) If a student receives a "W" in one of the courses within a group they will be allowed a second attempt without a petition of that course but the attempt that resulted in the issuance of a "W" counts as one of the attempts within the group of courses.

- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

## Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

## In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

## GRADES

Final grades are not mailed. Grades are available online approximately two weeks after the class ends. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student Records**.

## MATRICULATION APPEALS PROCEDURES

A Matriculation Appeals Petition may be filed for any of the following concerns:

### Review of Placement Decisions

The student must make an appointment to see the Dean of Counseling. If the Dean of Counseling is unavailable within three (3) working days, the student shall take the appeal directly to the Dean of Humanities or Dean of Mathematics as appropriate. The student must include documentation and/or information to support the appeal.

### Student Rights to Challenge Prerequisites/Corequisites

Section 55003 of Title V states: Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the grounds listed below. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. Challenges shall be resolved in a timely manner and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll in the course or program in question. Grounds for challenge are:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
4. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

**MILITARY WITHDRAWAL**

A student called to military service during a semester in progress should contact the Admissions and Records Office to have a “MW” (military withdrawal) noted on the student’s academic transcript. A copy of military orders is required.

**OPEN ENROLLMENT**

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 11, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

**PASS/NO PASS**

If a course is listed in the College Catalog as “Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass Option,” a student choosing to take the course with a P/NP grade must file a “Pass/No Pass Grade Request” form in the Admissions and Records Office **no later than the add deadline of the course**. Once the request is submitted, the grading option is not reversible.

**PRIVACY RELEASE**

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College may release or publish, without the student’s prior consent, items in the category of public information, which include the student’s name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Any student who wishes to have this information restricted must submit a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

**REQUEST TO EXCLUDE “D” or “F” GRADES**

If a student has previously received a “D” or “F” grade in a course taken at Fullerton College and repeats exactly the same course and earns a higher letter grade, the student may petition to exclude the “D” or “F” grade from his or her cumulative grade point average. Petitions are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for complete information.

**STUDENT INFORMATION**

Student data should be kept current to receive important information from the college. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the Admissions and Records Office when an incorrect address is on file.

**Email, mailing addresses, and phone numbers** may be changed online. Log in to myGateway, go to the Personal Information box.

**Name Changes** — A currently enrolled student who wishes to change his or her name on official college records must obtain and file the “Student Information Change” form in the Admissions and Records Office. Proof of legal name change shall be required.

**TRANSCRIPTS**

Transcripts are not required at the time of application, but should be submitted shortly thereafter. Students should submit transcripts by the end of their first term at Fullerton College if necessary according to the criteria below.

**High school transcripts** — Students who have graduated from high school in the past two years must submit a sealed copy of their transcript to the Counseling Center.

**Other college transcripts** from previous colleges attended —

- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate at Fullerton College and/or transfer from Fullerton College must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records Office.
- Students who are applying for EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program & Services) must bring a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Admissions and Records office in order to be evaluated for eligibility.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits must submit a sealed copy of their transcripts to the Financial Aid Office.
- Students who need to show proof of prerequisite completion may bring a personal copy of their transcript for review by a counselor. Further evaluation of other college transcripts may be required by Admissions and Records prior to course clearance for enrollment.
- Other college transcripts are kept on file for 5 years from date of submission.

**VARIABLE UNIT COURSES**

Units may be increased/decreased **no later than the withdrawal deadline of the course**. Students must increase/decrease units at the Admissions and Records Office. Additional fees will be charged for increased units and refund deadlines are enforced when decreasing units.

**WITHDRAWAL POLICY**

While an instructor may drop a student for excessive absences, **it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from a class**. Instructor approval is not required. Students must drop/withdraw classes by the appropriate deadline date through **myGateway**.

For all summer classes, refer to the comment line under the specific section (CRN) of the class for **deadline dates**. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates. These dates are subject to change without notice in order to comply with state accounting regulations.

**Failure to officially withdraw from a class may result in a grade of “F” or “NP.”**

**Important! Student Email Information**

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in myGateway for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

## GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE 2016–2017

Students may earn multiple traditional associate degrees (AA and/or AS) from Fullerton College. Please refer to the College Catalog for the requirements of earning more than one traditional associate degrees.

### REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 60 degree applicable units with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.
- Residence Requirement
  - A minimum of 24 units accumulated during two or more semesters must be completed at Fullerton College; OR
  - The last 12 units prior to awarding the degree must be completed at Fullerton College.
- Completion of coursework in a major as required (see college catalog).
- Completion of general education:
  - 24 units as stipulated by the Fullerton College graduation requirements (see below) OR
  - 39 units as stipulated by the CSU general education requirements OR
  - 37–39 units as stipulated by the IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) requirements.
- Completion of a one-unit physical education or dance activity course, or PE 243 F Stress Management or PE 266 F Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept or WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation.

- Completion of one Multicultural Education course: AJ 278 F; ANTH 102 F, 102HF (F'06), 105 F (F'99), 107 F; BUS 131 F (F'98), 242 F; CDES 201 F (F'99), 210 F (F'14); CRTV 126AF (F'00), 126BF (F'00); COUN 152 F; DANC 210 F (F'03); ENGL 224 F (F'09), 224HF, 225 F (F'09), **225HF**, 239 F (F'97), 243 F, 243HF (F'06), 249 F (F'10); ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 160 F; FASH 244 F; FOOD 130 F; GEOG 100 F, 100HF (F'97), 160 F, 170 F (F'12); HIST 110 F (F'00), 110HF (F'06), 111 F (F'00), 111HF (F'06), 112 F (F'99), 112HF (F'99), 113 F (F'99), 113HF (F'99), 154 F (F'11), 165 F (F'12), 165HF, 191 F; MKT 205 F (F'03); PE 250 F (F'99); PHIL 105 F (F'98), 105HF (F'98), 270 F (F'98); POSC 200 F (F'11); PSY 131 F (F'03); SOC 101 F, 101HF (F'03), 102 F (F'99), 275 F (F'10), 275HF (F'10), 277 F, 277HF, 290 F (F'14); SPAN 206 F (F'03); SPCH 120 F; THEA 108 F (F'03).
- Graduation Reading Requirement:
  - A score indicating a placement into READ 142 F or a reading proficiency test approved by the Reading Department; **OR**
  - A passing grade in READ 096 F (formerly READ 056BF), READ 142 F, any course in the IGETC (1B) or CSU (A3) Critical Thinking category; **OR**
  - A passing grade in ESL 185 F or **189 F**.

## FULLERTON COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

*Twenty-four (24) Units Total Minimum Required — Three (3) Units in Each of the Eight (8) Sub-categories  
Courses appearing in more than one area may only be counted in one area.*

*New courses for 2016–2017 are listed in **bold**.*

*\*Courses can be used only in one area (Area "A" to "D")*

### AREA A – Language and Rationality (6 units)

- A1** Written Communication (3 units) \*\*completed with a grade of "C" or better\*\*  
BUS 111 F; ENGL 100 F or 100HF; JOUR 101 F
- A2** Analytical Thinking (3 units)  
BUS 112 F; CIS 100 F, 111 F; CRTV 118 F; CSCI 123 F; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; JOUR 110 F; MATH 120 F\* or 120HF\*; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF\* (F'13); READ 142 F; SOSC 120 F\*, 125 F; SPCH 100 F, 105 F, 120 F, 124 F, 135 F  
\*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

### AREA B – Natural Sciences and Mathematics (6 units)

- B1** Physical Sciences and Life Sciences (3 units)  
Physical Sciences: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 106 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F (F'13), 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F, 223 F; TECH 088 F  
Life Sciences: ANAT 231 F (F'12), 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F (F'11), 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F (F'11), 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, **190 F**, 222 F, 266 F (F'11), 268 F (F'11), 272 F (F'11), 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HED 140 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F; NUTR 210 F
- B2** Mathematics (3 units) \*\*completed with a grade of "C" or better\*\*  
Math Proficiency Exam (see catalog and/or counselor for information); BUS 151 F; MATH 040 F or higher within the Math Division; PSY 161 F\* or 161HF\* (F'13); SOSC 120 F\*.  
\*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

**NOTE:** Some majors have restricted or special general education requirements; see your counselor.

### AREA C – Arts and Humanities (6 units)

- C1** Visual Arts, Music, Theatre and Dance (3 units)  
ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 115 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 127 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F, 185 F, 186 F, 187 F, 188 F, 189 F, 196HF, 210 F, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 100 F, 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; FASH 242 F, 244 F; IDES 180 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 180 F, 196HF, 271 F, 273 F, 274 F, 281 F, 282 F; MUSA 104 F, 130 F; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F (F'09); THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F (F'12), 106 F, 109 F, 127 F, 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 196HF; WOOD 110 F
- C2** Literature, Philosophy, Religion and Foreign Language (3 units)  
CDES 262 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 208 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or **225HF**, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F, 254 F (F'10), 255 F; ETHS 130 F\* (F'02); HIST 110 F\* (F'15) or 110HF\*, 111 F\* (F'15) or 111HF\*, 112 F\* (F'02) or 112HF\*, 113 F\* (F'02) or 113HF\*, 154 F\*, 170HF\*, 171HF\*, 270 F\* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F (F'11), 201 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11), 210 F (F'11), 220 F, 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F

### AREA D – Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units)

- D1** Social, Political and Economic Institutions (3 units)  
**ACCT 205 F**; ANTH 107 F, 209 F, 211 F; BUS 100 F, 131 F, 162 F, 240 F or 240HF (F'12), 241AF, 242 F; ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF; ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 129 F, 130 F\* (F'11), 131 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F; GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 262 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF\*, 111 F\* or 111HF\*, 112 F or 112HF\*, 113 F\* or 113HF\*, 127 F, 151 F (F'11), 152 F (F'11), 154 F\*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F (F'11) or 165HF, 170 F or 170HF\*, 171 F or 171HF\*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F\*, 275 F (F'11); MKT 100 F; POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F (F'11) or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F (F'07), 216 F, 220 F, 230 F (F'07), 275 F (F'11); SOC 102 F, 201 F, 230 F or 230HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
- D2** Social Behavior and Self Understanding (3 units)  
ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F (F'11), 105 F, 231 F; BUS 101 F, 201 F, 266 F; CDES 120 F, 140 F, 201 F; COUN **135 F** (F'16), 151 F, 152 F, 163 F; GEOG 160 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 250 F, 266 F; PSY 101 F or 101HF, 110 F, 120 F, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11) or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F (F'11), 233 F, 251 F (F'11) or 251HF (F'11); SOC 101 F or 101HF, 225 F (F'07) or 225HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF; WELL 230 F; WMNS 100 F or 100HF

**DEADLINE TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS FOR SUMMER 2017 GRADUATION IS THURSDAY, JUNE 22, 2017**

## CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION APPROVED COURSE LIST 2016–2017

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2016 semester. This list is valid through Summer 2017. New courses for 2016–2017 are listed in **bold**.

Students wishing to use a course to meet a CSU General Education requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. Courses on this list are approved by the CSU Chancellor's Office for the 2016–2017 academic year. A course used in the certification process must be on the CSU GE Breadth approved list during the term in which it is taken. If a course is taken before it is approved for inclusion on the list, it cannot be certified. Similarly, a course which is taken after it has been removed from the list cannot be certified.

Previous CSU General Education Approved Course Lists are available at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org). Information is also available at the Fullerton College Cadena Transfer Center and the Fullerton College Counseling Resource Center, or you may request verification from a counselor.

CSU General Education certification is available to community college transfers who complete the majority of their lower division units at the community college.

Students enrolled in high-unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are often recommended not to be fully CSU GE certified but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop a student academic educational plan.

### AREA A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units)

One 3-unit course is required from each section.

- A1** Oral: SPCH 100 F, 105 F, 124 F, 135 F\*  
**A2** Written: ENGL 100 F or 100HF  
**A3** Critical Thinking: ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F; SPCH 135 F\*

\* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

One lecture course is required from each section. One matching lab must be included for Physical Science or Life Science if lecture and lab are taken separately.

NOTE: Some colleges may require two lab courses if student is not fully certified.

- B1** Physical Science: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, **111BF** (F'15); ESC 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F, 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F, 223 F  
**B2** Life Science: ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F, 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F, 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, **190 F**, 222 F, 266 F, 268 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F  
**B3** Laboratory Activity: ANTH 101LF; BIOL 102LF, **190LF**; ESC 100LF, 101LF, 116LF, 130LF; ENVS 105LF; GEOG 102LF  
Underlined courses from AREA B1 and B2 also satisfy AREA B3's Lab requirement  
**B4** Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: (Grade of "C" or better required) MATH 100 F, 120 F or 120HF, 129 F, 130 F, 141 F or 141HF, 142 F, 150AF, 150BF, 150HF, **170 F**, 171 F, 172 F, 250AF, 250BF, **255 F**, **260 F**; PSY 161 F or 161HF; SOSC 120 F

### AREA C: Arts and Humanities

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

At least one course is required from section 1 and 2.

- C1** ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F, 196HF~, 212 F, 213 F;

CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF~; PHOT 100 F, 101 F, 111 F; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 127 F, 196HF~

- C2** CDES 242 F, ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or **225HF**, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F\* (F'02); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F; HIST **110 F** or 110HF\*, **111 F** or 111HF\*, 112 F\* (F'02) or 112HF\*, 113 F\* (F'02) or 113HF\*, 154 F\*, 170HF\*, 171HF\*, 270 F\* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F, 201 F, 202 F, 210 F, 220 F, 250 F, 270 F; THEA 109 F

\* = Course can only be used in one area.

~ = ART 196HF, MUS 196HF and THEA 196HF count as one course

### AREA D: Social Sciences

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

Coursework taken in fulfillment of this requirement must be taught from more than one disciplinary perspective. Courses in *ITALICS* may be used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals Requirement.

- ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F, 211 F  
 ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF  
 ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F\*, 131 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F  
 GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F  
 HIST 110 F or 110HF\*, 111 F or 111HF\*, 112 F\* or 112HF\*, 113 F\* or 113HF\*, 127 F, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F\*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F or 170HF\*, 171 F or 171HF\*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F\*, 275 F  
 CDES 120 F\*; JOUR 110 F  
 PE 250 F  
 POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 220 F, 230 F, 275 F  
 PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF  
 SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F, 225 F or 225HF, 230 F or 230HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F  
 SOSC 125 F  
 WMNS 100 F OR 100HF  
 \* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA E: Lifelong Learning and Self-Development

(3 semester or 4–5 quarter units minimum)

BUS 101 F (F'10); CDES 120 F\* (F'06); CIS 100 F; COUN **135 F** (F'15), 151 F, 163 F; DANC 100 F; HED 140 F; NUTR 210 F; PSY 120 F, 139 F; PE 243 F, **244 F**, 247 F, 248 F, 266 F; SPCH 120 F; WELL 200 F, 220 F, 230 F

One Unit Maximum: All Physical Education Activity courses including 1 unit maximum from: DANC 101 F (F'14), 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 111 F, 113 F, 114 F (F'14), 115 F, 116 F, 119 F, 121 F, 122 F (F'08), 130 F, 132 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 143 F, 150 F (F'08), 151 F (F'08), 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 163 F, 202 F, 203 F (F'08), 214 F; REC 107 F, 108 F; WELL 242 F

### The United States History, Constitution and American Ideals CSU Graduation Requirement may be met by completing

**6 semester or 8–10 quarter units** from the following two categories:

- (1) U.S. History (1 course required from the following): ETHS 101 F, 130 F+, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF+, 171 F or 171HF+, 190 F, **191 F** (F'15), 270 F+ (These units may also be used to meet 6 of the 9-unit AREA C and AREA D requirements if applicable) **and**
- (2) U.S. Government: POSC 100 F++ or 100HF++ (required)

+ Courses are also listed in Area C2.

++ Courses are also listed in Area D.

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) 2016–2017

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a California community college to a campus in either the CSU or UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy the transfer institution's general education requirements.

It should be noted that completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Depending on a student's major and field of interest, the student may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling either the CSU's general education requirements or those of the UC campus or college in which the student plans to transfer.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2016 semester. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. This list is valid through Summer 2017.

Students enrolled in high unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are frequently recommended not to use IGETC to meet general education certification but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop an academic student educational plan.

It is recommended that all IGETC requirements be completed prior to transfer. If you are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses, you may be eligible to complete IGETC after transfer. See your counselor for more information. UC transfers must provide official documentation to meet the Language Other Than English requirement. Documentation needs to be on record with the Fullerton College Records Office in advance (two semesters before transfer) if this requirement is met by any means other than Fullerton College foreign language courses.

Any coursework not completed at Fullerton College must be evaluated in writing by Admissions and Records through an academic counselor to assure that it meets IGETC standards set forth by the California Intersegmental Academic Senates.

A grade of "C" or higher is required in all coursework used for IGETC certification.

### AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

**CSU** 3 courses – 9 semester/12–15 quarter units

**UC** 2 courses – 6 semester/8–10 quarter units

**1A English Composition** (one course required)  
ENGL 100 F or 100HF

**1B Critical Thinking – English Composition**  
(one course required)  
ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 172 F

**1C Oral Communication**  
(CSU only – one course required)  
SPCH 100 F, 124 F, 135 F

### AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course = 3 semester/4–5 quarter units

MATH 100 F (F'04), 120 F<sup>o</sup> or 120HF<sup>o</sup>, 130 F+, 141 F or 141HF, 150AF+, 150HF+, 150BF, 171 F, 172 F (F'07), 250AF, 250BF; PSY 161 F<sup>o</sup> (F'07) or 161HF<sup>o</sup>; SOSC 120 F<sup>o</sup>

<sup>o</sup> If MATH 120 F or 120HF, SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F or 161HF combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

+ If MATH 130 F combined with MATH 150AF or 150HF: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

### AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units (one course is required from each area)

#### 3A Arts

ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 196HF+, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F (F'09); MUS 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF+; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 196HF+

+ Maximum UC credit one course from ART 196HF, MUS 196HF, THEA 196HF

#### 3B Humanities

CDES 242 F; CHIN 203 F (F'11), 204 F; ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F, 234 F (F'08) or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F\*, 160 F; FREN 203 F, 204 F; GERM 203 F, 204 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF, 111 F or 111HF, 112 F\* or 112HF\*, 113 F\* or 113HF\*, 127 F~, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F~ or 170HF~, 171 F~ or 171HF~, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F\* (Spr'06), 275 F; ITAL 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 203 F, 204 F; PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F (F'12), 160 F, 195 F, 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'12), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); SPAN 201 F+, 203 F+, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F

\* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

~ Credit will be granted for either (HIST 127 F) **OR** (HIST 170 F or HIST 170HF) **and** [HIST 171 F or HIST 171HF].

+ If SPAN 201 F and SPAN 203 F combined; maximum credit, 1 course (per college).

### AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units from at least 2 different disciplines

**4A** ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F, 105 F, 107 F, 209 F, 211 F (F'09)

**4B** ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF

**4C** ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F\* (Spr'06), 131 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 170 F, 171 F

**4D** WMNS 100 F or 100HF

**4E** GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F

**4F** HIST 112 F\* (Spr'06) or 112HF\* (Spr'06), 113 F\* (Spr'06) or 113HF\* (Spr'06), 270 F\*

**4H** POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 230 F

**4I** PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F (F'11), 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

**4J** SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F (F'09), 225 F (F'11) or 225HF (F'11), 230 F or 230HF, 250 F (F'12), 275 F or 275HF, 277 F (F'10) or 277HF (F'11), 285 F, 290 F, 292 F; SOSC 125 F

\* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

### AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least 2 courses = 7–9 semester/9–12 quarter units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Underlined courses meet the lab requirement.

#### 5A Physical Science

CHEM 100 F+, 101 F+, 103 F+, 107 F+, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F~, 103 F, 105 F, 116 F or 116HF (F'11), 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F, 102HF, PHYS 120 F, 130 F+, 205 F+, 206 F+, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F+ or 221HF+, 222 F+, 223 F+

+ If CHEM 100 F and 103 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course. (No UC credit for CHEM 100 F or 103 F if taken after CHEM 111AF)

+ If CHEM 101 F and 107 F combined: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course (no UC credit for CHEM 101 F or 107 F if taken after CHEM 111AF).

~ No UC credit if taken after a college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

+ PHYS 130 F: no UC credit if taken after PHYS 205 F, 210 F, 221 F or 221HF.

+ If PHYS 205 F, 206 F or 210 F, 211 F or 221 F or 221HF, 222 F, 223 F combined: maximum credit, one series.

#### 5B Biological Sciences

ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF, BIOL 100 F+, 101 F+ or 101HF+, 102 F+, 108 F, 109 F+, 170 F, 222 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F (F'10), 126 F; MICR 262 F

= BIOL 100 F, 101 F, and 101HF combined: maximum credit = 1 course.

+ BIOL 100 F, 101 F, 101HF, 102 F or 109 F: no UC credit if taken after a 200-level Biology course.

#### 5C Science Laboratory

ANTH 101LF; BIOL 102LF; ENVS 105LF; ESC 100LF+, 101LF+, 116LF, 130LF; GEOG 102LF

~ No UC credit if taken after a college-level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

### 6A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE)

(UC requirement only)

1. Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a LOTE, with a grade of C- or better in the final semester of the second year. Two years must be in the same language.

2. Complete course 102 F (102HF) or higher level in a foreign language with a grade of "C" or better at Fullerton College or equivalent courses at another college or university. Choose one of the courses listed: ARAB 102 F; CHIN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; FREN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; GERM 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; ITAL 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; PORT 102 F; SPAN 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, **205 F**, **206 F**.

3. Satisfactory completion, with C grades or better, of two years formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.

4. Satisfactory score of the SAT II: Subject Test in Languages Other Than English (LOTE).

5. Satisfactory score, 3 or higher, on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations in LOTE.

6. Satisfactory score, 5 or higher, on the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in LOTE.

7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or other college in a LOTE.

8. LOTE "O" Level Exam with a grade of A, B or C.

9. LOTE International "A" Level Exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7.

10. A Defense Language Institute LOTE course which is indicated as passed with a C or higher on the official transcript.

### CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer)  
6 semester/8–10 quarter units; one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2:

**1)** ETHS 101 F, 130 F, 131 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF, 171 F or 171HF, 190 F, **191 F** (F'15), 270 F **and**

**2)** POSC 100 F or 100HF

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.



# SUPPORT SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2000 Bldg (714) 905-5162  
[www.admissions.fullcoll.edu](http://www.admissions.fullcoll.edu)

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students; maintains, retrieves and distributes student records and transcripts; serves as the final evaluation of all graduation applications; reports attendance data to appropriate agencies; provides information and support to students, faculty, administrators, and the community.

Audit Fee — per unit.....	\$15.00
Duplicate Diploma .....	\$15.00
Transcript Request (first two copies free).....	\$ 5.00
Hand Carry or Rush charge for Transcript Request (in addition to \$5.00 transcript fee charge) .....	\$10.00
Verification of Student Status: (via National Student Clearinghouse) .....	FREE*
A&R will manually process verification requests under exceptions ONLY	
*Manually processed request .....	\$ 3.00
*Manually processed Hand Carry or Rush requests .....	\$10.00
(in addition to \$3.00 verification fee charge)	

**ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.**

## ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist **ALL** Fullerton College students and faculty in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the **Skills Center**, the **Tutoring Center**, and the **Writing Center**. The ASC is located on the first floor (north or west entrances) of the Library/Learning Resource Center (800 Building).

**ASC Director:** (714) 992-7066  
 E-mail: [academicsupport@fullcoll.edu](mailto:academicsupport@fullcoll.edu)  
[academicsupport.fullcoll.edu](http://academicsupport.fullcoll.edu)

**All Academic Support Center services are FREE to Fullerton College students.**

### Skills Center Services:

- 800 Bldg, Room 801 (714) 992-7144  
 E-mail: [skillscenter@fullcoll.edu](mailto:skillscenter@fullcoll.edu) [skillscenter.fullcoll.edu](http://skillscenter.fullcoll.edu)
- Instructional lab support for courses in reading, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, and writing.
  - Self-paced support for skill development in study skills, critical thinking, science, English and a variety of other subjects.
  - With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses.

### Tutoring Center Services

- 800 Bldg, Room 806 (714) 992-7151  
 E-mail: [tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu](mailto:tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu) [tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu](http://tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu)
- Free tutoring for many college courses by CRLA-trained faculty-recommended tutors
  - Walk-in tutoring for accounting, chemistry, physics and math
  - Appointments available for many courses: one hour per week per course. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.

### Writing Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 808 (714) 992-7153  
 E-mail: [writingcenter@fullcoll.edu](mailto:writingcenter@fullcoll.edu) [writingcenter.fullcoll.edu](http://writingcenter.fullcoll.edu)  
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–7 pm

- One-on-one writing consultations with trained tutors
- Assistance with all stages of the writing process in all disciplines
- Appointments available: two half-hours per week. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.
- Walk-in tutoring often available although appointments preferred

## ASSESSMENT/ORIENTATION CENTER

3000 Bldg, Room 3023 (714) 992-7117  
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–12 pm <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>  
 and 1–4 pm

Fri Closed  
 Selected Sat from 9 am–1 pm

The Fullerton College Assessment Center offers required assessment tests for enrollment in Math, English, Reading, ESL and Chemistry courses. All placement testing is by appointment only. Walk-in testing will NOT be available. Before scheduling an appointment for the assessment test, you must first complete these steps.

1. Complete the online New Student orientation accessed through your myGateway account, “Fullerton” tab.
2. Print the confirmation page for the New Student Orientation and bring it with you when coming to take your assessment test.

If not completed you will not be able to test and will have to reschedule for a different date.

**Students can schedule their assessment test at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>.**

The assessment test is a timed test; allow 2.5 hours to complete all 3 sections of the assessment test and 1 hour for each single subject test. If you do not complete the assessment test before closing for lunch or at the end of the day, you will be asked to stop and return after lunch or schedule an appointment on a different day to complete the test.

You may find sample questions at <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>. Please continue to check the Assessment Center’s website for any updates on the assessment process/test.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

200 Bldg, Room 222 (714) 992-7118  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://as.fullcoll.edu>  
 E-mail: [as@fullcoll.edu](mailto:as@fullcoll.edu)

The Associated Students (A.S.) offers:

- Student Leadership Opportunities (i.e. A.S. Executives, Senators, Commissioners and Senate Members)
- Shared Governance Representation
- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Campus Photo IDs
- Club/Organization Constitution Approval
- Club/Organization and Inter-Club Council Leadership
- Co-sponsorship Support for Departments and Divisions
- “FC Days” Discount Ticket Sales
- Instructional Funding for Divisions to benefit students
- Programs, Activities, Discounts and Services for FC Students
- Regional and Statewide Leadership Involvement
- Student Center and Game Room
- “Teacher of the Year” Selection

A.S. Benefits membership is only \$8.50 per semester and \$4.25 for the Summer term. The A.S. Benefits validation is placed on your Campus ID Card. Members receive:

- A.S. Student Handbook and Academic Planner
- Valuable discounts, services and activities
- Free admission to special campus activities

Purchase an A.S. membership during registration or throughout the semester in Student Activities, Room 223.

## BOOKSTORE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor  
June 5–August 17 Mon–Thurs 7:30 am–6 pm  
Fri, Sat, Sun Closed

The Bookstore will be closed for inventory on June 28–29.

(Hours will be amended for holidays, campus closings, and other events and will be posted at the Bookstore and on Bookstore voice-mail.) Extended back-to-school hours will be posted.

- **ORDER YOUR BOOKS ONLINE** at <http://bookstore.fullcoll.edu>

- **REFUND POLICY**

**TEXTBOOKS are refundable within 5 BUSINESS DAYS of the start of the term as posted on the receipt and in the Bookstore.** New texts MUST be in perfect condition: no markings, no folds, creases, or scratches. Any ORIGINAL shrink-wrap must be intact on books sold shrink-wrapped. Books for canceled classes subject to the publishers' return policies. **TEXTBOOKS purchased after 5 days from the start of the term may be returned within one business day only.** New conditions as above apply. Special orders are not refundable. There are no refunds on texts purchased in the last weeks of any semester. **RESTOCKING FEE:** A restocking fee equal to 10% of the retail purchase price will be assessed to all textbook returns. The fee will be waived in case of dropped/changed classes, proof required, or if the incorrect textbook was purchased and is exchanged for correct book. Restocking fee does not apply to in-store rental titles or e-books. **The restocking fee applies to textbooks only, standard returns policy is in effect for all other items.**

Clothing, supplies, and gifts are returnable within 7 days with a receipt and in original condition (tags attached). Food, beverages, software, general books, magazines, greeting cards, test forms, and other noted items are not eligible for return. Please refer to the posted refund policy in the Bookstore for details. All returns must be accompanied by the original Fullerton College Bookstore receipt.

- **FORMS OF TENDER**

Cash, personal, local, imprinted checks made payable to FC Bookstore are accepted in the amount of purchase with current student photo ID and driver's license. Visa, MasterCard, Discover and ATM/Debit cards with the Visa or MasterCard logo are accepted with provisions posted. Photo ID may be requested.

## BURSAR'S OFFICE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor (714) 992-7006  
Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://fcbursar.fullcoll.edu>

The Bursar's Office, aka Campus Accounting, collects, processes, and records the numerous daily financial transactions that occur around campus. They do the banking, pay the bills, and process deposits and requisitions for the college's numerous trust accounts. The Bursar's Office administers funded scholarships and approved third-party tuition payments. They are also the disbursing location for some Financial Aid grants such as Chaffey. The Bursar's Office also sells OCTA bus passes. More information can be found on their website.

## BUS AND TRAIN INFORMATION

OCTA runs 4 buses by the College: 24, 43, 143 and 213. OCTA Route 26 and 47 and Metrolink and Amtrak trains serve the Fullerton Transportation Center, just a 5-minute walk, or a short bus ride away. To get customized trip planning, call OCTA at (714) 636-RIDE, Metrolink (800) 371-LINK or Amtrak (800) USA-RAIL.

30-day OCTA bus passes are available for \$69 at the Bursar's Office (714) 992-7006. A pack of 10, 1-day passes are available for \$45. Seniors (60 and older) and those with disabilities may purchase a 30-day pass for \$22.25 with proof of eligibility. During the first two weeks of the semester, full-time students (6 or more units) may purchase a bus pass for 75 days at \$115 or 120 days at \$185. Another option for full-time students is a discounted 30-day pass for \$46, which is always available. Prices are subject to change by OCTA. You must have full-time status at the time of purchase of discounted student bus passes.

## CADENA CULTURAL CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086  
Mon/Wed/Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://cadena.fullcoll.edu>  
Tues 8 am–7 pm

The Cadena Cultural Center is a dynamic campus resource open to all Fullerton College students and staff. It supports the core values of the college to elevate excellence by serving the needs of its diverse student population. The center strives to be an advocate and the nexus for the campus community to engage in conversations and action to enhance multiculturalism at Fullerton College. We invite the entire campus community to attend and participate in the center activities. We accomplish our mission by providing the following:

**Cadena Cultural Center Services:**

- Cultural Celebrations
- Conversation circles
- Guest speakers and lecturers
- Seminars
- Tours to local cultural museums and sites
- Student forums
- General topic forums

## CALWORKS

315 N. Pomona (714) 992-7101  
 (just west of campus, between Whiting and Wilshire)  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://calworks.fullcoll.edu>

The CalWORKs Program is for students who are receiving AFDC/welfare. Students are assigned to a CalWORKs Counselor who provides the guidance and support needed to achieve academic success while meeting welfare-to-work requirements. Services include:

- Academic, career and personal counseling
- Referral to both on- and off-campus resources for basic needs and emergency services which include housing/emergency shelter, food, clothing, rental and utility assistance, mental health, etc.
- Child care vouchers for both on- and off-campus child care
- Assist students in accessing County supportive services

Students who are considering applying for cash aid are encouraged to schedule an appointment with a CalWORKs Counselor prior to application in order to secure an overview of the county CalWORKs Program requirements.

## CAMPUS IDENTIFICATION CARD

200 Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 214 (714) 992-4001  
<http://activities.fullcoll.edu>

Campus Photo IDs may be obtained in the Student Center (Room 214, 1st Floor of the College Center) during advertised hours. The following departments on campus offer services that prefer to use the Fullerton College campus photo identification card:

- Academic Services Center, including Tutoring Center, Skills Center, and Writing Center
- Associated Students, Office of Student Activities, and Student Center
- Bursar's Office for general purposes
- Fullerton Bookstore to purchase items by credit card or check
- Fullerton College Library to borrow and check out books
- Financial Aid for general purposes
- Academic Labs: Computer Labs, Circuit Labs, Fitness Labs, Fine Arts Labs, and Math and Computer Labs

The Campus Photo Identification Card is \$3.50 and is purchased only once during each student's tenure at Fullerton College. A valid photo identification and current Fullerton College Schedule Bill is required to obtain the Campus Photo ID Card and current semester validation. If a replacement ID card is needed, students must visit the Office of Student Activities, Student Center, or online at [activities.fullcoll.edu](http://activities.fullcoll.edu) and fill out a form to request a replacement ID—a process which will take 7–10 business days upon approval. If the replacement ID card is needed sooner than 7–10 business days, there is a Campus ID Card rush fee of \$5.00 (payable at Admissions & Records) to process the replacement ID card within 2 business days.

For "Refund/Credit Information and the Required Deadline for Requests," please see current semester's "Fees and Refunds" page of the Class Schedule and the "Quick Guide."

## CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7121  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>

The Career and Life Planning Center is dedicated to providing students assistance with making informed decisions about choosing a major and career. Students are encouraged to follow

the Career Planning Process: Research, Network, and Experience, as described on our website. Services are available to students and alumni throughout the career development process. (This center has assumed the services of the former Workforce Center.)

Services include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making (during non-registration times)
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Mock interviews
- Career-related assessments (free and fee-based)
- Online occupational and educational databases
- Daily postings of full-time, part-time, temporary, and seasonal employment opportunities

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY SCHOOL

The Child Development and Educational Studies Laboratory School has been in continual operation since 1959 and is an important component of the Child Development and Educational Studies Department and Social Science Division. The Lab not only provides a quality educational environment for pre-school aged children and their families it also serves as a training and demonstration school for students interested in the fields of Child Development and Early Childhood Education.

We are licensed by the State Department of Social Services, funded in-part by the State Department of Education, are a United Way 5 Star Quality Center and are accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC). We serve families without regard to sex, race, religion, ethnicity or sexual preference and make every effort to accommodate children with varying abilities.

The Lab School is open year round, Monday through Friday, 7:30 am–6 pm but is closed for specific campus holidays. All children in attendance receive a nutritious breakfast, lunch and afternoon snack.

There is typically a waiting list to attend the Lab School. Preference is given to Fullerton College students, faculty and staff, however, families from the community are strongly encouraged to apply.

For information about enrollment, tuition fees or tuition assistance please contact Jennifer Pearson at (714) 992-7069/[jpearson@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jpearson@fullcoll.edu) or Tom Chiaromonte (714) 992-7070/[tchiaromonte@fullcoll.edu](mailto:tchiaromonte@fullcoll.edu)

## COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (CARE)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 732-5376  
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–5 pm <http://care.fullcoll.edu>  
 Fri Closed

CARE is an extension program of EOPS and serves current EOPS students that are:

- 18 years of age
- Single parents of at least one child under 14 years of age
- Recipients of AFDC, TANF, and/or CalWORKs

In addition to the services provided by EOPS, CARE provides transportation assistance, meal vouchers, school supplies, educational grants and community referrals.

## COUNSELING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7084

Check the website for current office hours:

<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>

Online counseling:

<http://onlinecounseling.fullcoll.edu>

The Counseling Center offers new, continuing and returning students individual appointments with counseling faculty to:

- Assist students in preparing a Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP), which includes courses to meet the requirements for college majors, career preparation or transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- Provide prerequisite clearance with proof of course completion (unofficial or official transcript) and supporting documentation
- Provide students with information on transfer, major preparation and general education requirements
- Provide students with unofficial progress checks for certificates, associate degrees and transfer requirements
- Provide unofficial evaluations of other college transcripts
- Assist students in appropriate selection of Math, English and basic skills courses
- Assist students in clarifying and selecting their career goals
- Assist students in resolving concerns about life management issues
- Provide information on college policies and regulations
- Provide walk-in general information counseling
- Provide Orientation and New Student Group Advising Session
- Assistance with matriculation forms

## DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

840 Bldg, Room 842 (714) 992-7099

Check the website for current office hours <http://dss.fullcoll.edu>

Disability Support Services (DSS) is the designated office that works with students who have professionally verified disabilities. DSS assists the campus and faculty in providing mandated educational accommodations and academic adjustments. DSS also provides specialized instruction and support to students with disabilities.

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (EOPS)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 992-7097

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm <http://eops.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs 8 am–5 pm

Fri Closed

EOPS is a statewide program of the California Community Colleges that offers services to students who qualify based on a demonstrated economic and educational need. Participation in the program is limited by funding, so apply as early as possible. Visit webpage for details on how to apply.

Services include:

- Counseling—both professional and para-professional
- Assistance in applying for financial aid and scholarships
- Workshops
- Transfer services
- Assistance with books

## FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS

### fed school code 001201

100 Bldg, Room 115  
Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm

(714) 888-7588

<http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu>

Fullerton College offers financial assistance to students through the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct Student Loans, Cal Grants B & C, Full-time Student Success Grant, Federal Work Study, Chaffee Grant, and the Board of Governors' Fee Waiver.

- Apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). If you are a California Dream Act Student (AB540), complete the California Dream Act Application (CADA), in lieu of the FAFSA, at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>.
- Best times to apply—October 1 to March 2; however, you may apply anytime
- Follow the Steps to Financial Aid on our website to complete the Financial Aid process
- Apply for Board of Governors Fee Waiver on **myGateway** or by completing the FAFSA or CADA
- Please note that the Fee Waiver only covers enrollment fees; student must pay health fees and any material fees
- Ensure that you are also meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy. (SAP is determined at the end of each semester for the subsequent semester.)

## FOOD SERVICE

### CAMPUS DINING

Operating hours are subject to change. (714) 732-5784

Check the website for current hours. <http://fullcolldining.com>

200 Bldg Food Court: Mon–Thurs 7:00 am–2:30 pm

840 Bldg Stinger's Café: Mon–Thurs 4:00–8:00 pm

- The Food Court, located in the College Center (Bldg. 200), features several branded concepts including The Grille at Fullerton, Slice of Life Pizza, and Simply-To-Go featuring a wide variety of freshly made grab-and-go items.
- Stinger's Café, located in the Historic Library Courtyard, offers Starbucks coffees and espressos with Simply-To-Go items made fresh daily.

## FOSTER YOUTH SUCCESS INITIATIVE (FYSI)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020

(714) 732-5382

Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm

<http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>

Thurs 8 am–5 pm

Fri Closed

The FYSI program is committed to supporting ambitious, college bound students that are current or former foster youth. This program serves emancipated foster youth, probation youth and adopted youth. The FYSI program works closely with the EOPS program and can provide a dedicated Foster Youth Liaison/Coordinator, Academic Counseling and support staff to help connect students with services both on and off campus. All of the services provided from FYSI are intended to create a pathway to academic success.

Some of the additional FYSI services include: assistance with textbooks, transportation, student fees, academic counseling, and educational school supplies.

**FULLERTON COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.***Need Money for School?***Apply for a \$Scholarship!**Go to <http://fullertoncollegescholarships.com>

315 N. Pomona Ave., Fullerton, CA 92832

**(714) 992-7790****HEALTH SERVICES**

1200 Bldg, Room 1204

**(714) 992-7093**

Hours of operation:

<http://health.fullcoll.edu>

Mon, Wed, Thurs (9 am–5 pm)

Tues 10 am–6:30 pm

Health Services provides health care and crisis assessment for Fullerton College students. Pursuant to Education Code and District policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee of \$19 per semester and \$16 for summer session. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Requests for the exemption must be made to the Director of Health Services. Both the health fee and exemption are subject to change by the State legislature.

In order to receive services, students must present a current schedule/bill showing enrollment and fees paid.

The following services are available:

- Health/Wellness counseling
- Medical treatment for illness
- First aid for traumatic injuries
- Referrals to community agencies
- Physician consultations by appointment
- Clinical laboratory testing at reduced costs
- Medications and/or prescriptions at reduced costs
- Individual crisis screening/assessment with an RN
- Mental health assessment and referral

**YOUR HEALTH FEES AT WORK**

The Student Health Center provides all of the services you find in a routine medical clinic. Most of the services such as a visit to the physician, nurse practitioner, RN, psychologist, or health educator are at no cost to you. Laboratory tests, immunizations, medications, pelvic exams and employment or wellness exams are provided at very low fees. **Call (714) 992-7093.**

**Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, and Psychologists  
by appointment**

**Check out our website: <http://health.fullcoll.edu>**

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER**200 Bldg, Room 220  
Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm**(714) 992-7078**  
<http://isc.fullcoll.edu>

The International Student Center (ISC) provides services to international students on the F-1/F-2 student visa and those seeking an F-1 student visa. The ISC is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. F-1/F-2 visa students benefit from specialized and individual attention. Services and programs include:

- International admissions (new, transfer, and change of status)
- Academic counseling
- F-1 Visa advising
- New Student Orientation and welcome activities
- Housing and American host family resources
- Employment authorization and resources
- Cultural activities and social events
- California Cousins Mentor Program

More information on the F-1 student visa can be found at <http://studyinthestates.state.gov/students>

**LIBRARY**

Library/Learning Resources — 800 Bldg

**(714) 992-7039**

Visit website for hours:

<http://library.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the library is to assist students, faculty, and staff in attaining their educational and informational goals in a supportive library environment. The library offers:

- Research instruction and assistance
- LIB 100 F Introduction to Research
- LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research
- One-on-one research consultations
- A large circulating and reference book collection
- Periodicals and multimedia
- Interlibrary loans and reserve materials
- Fullerton College history archival collection
- Photocopying (B&W) and printing (B&W and color)
- Computers with Internet and MS Word, Excel, and PowerPoint
- Express stations for quick email correspondence
- Wi-Fi access
- Adaptive workstations for students with disabilities
- Group study rooms
- Laptops for checkout

Visit <http://library.fullcoll.edu>, for:

- Databases featuring journals, eBooks, and more
- Research guides and tutorials
- Helpful links to assist with Internet research
- Email, text, and instant message reference services

The library, located on the north end of the Fullerton College Quad, has faculty and staff on duty to assist students with their information needs. Librarians conduct instructor-requested research instruction sessions on how to find, evaluate, and cite sources.

The Friends of Fullerton College Library Bookstore is open to students, faculty, staff, and community patrons. The Friends receives gifts, and it raises funds for the purchase of library materials, equipment, and other outlay needs as identified by the library staff. For additional information, including membership, store hours, and location, visit the Friends' website: <http://library.fullcoll.edu/friends-of-the-library/> or call (714) 992-7154.

## MATH LAB

800 Building, Room 807

(714) 992-7140

[math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html](http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html)

The Fullerton College Math Lab located in the LLRC has been in continuous operation since 1967. It provides services in a supportive environment where students can receive supplemental support services specific to courses, textbooks and instructors. The Lab offers individual tutoring, CD and DVD lectures, computer tutorials, online homework programs, individual and group study locations, and a place for make-up quizzes and tests to be administered. During the first week of classes each semester, eligible students may visit the Math Lab and receive class orientations explaining the services offered. Student attendance is tracked electronically when students scan in and out of the Lab using their student ID cards. The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab. This lab supports classes in the Computer Science Department.

See the website for hours of operation and other information.

## PARKING

Parking permits are required in all campus parking lots at all times. Students may purchase semester parking permits at any time through **myGateway**. One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot, the Bursar's Office and the Campus Safety Office.

Parking fees are:

- |  |                |             |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| • Automobiles  | Fall or Spring | \$35        |
| Per automobile per semester  | Summer         | \$20        |
| • Fee Waiver recipients (applies to Fall and Spring only)  |                | \$30        |
| • Motorcycles  | Fall or Spring | \$20        |
| Per motorcycle per semester  | Summer         | \$10        |
| (Motorcycles must park in motorcycle parking only)   |                |             |
| • Daily parking permits  |                | \$2 per day |
| • Students and staff members who park in a handicapped parking space must display a current DMV handicapped placard. |                |             |
| • Students requiring short term (<45 days) medical parking should go to the Campus Safety Office for information.    |                |             |

Questions regarding parking and traffic rules should be directed to the Campus Safety Department at (714) 992-7080, Ext. "0" or see the website at <http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

## SAFETY

1500 Bldg  
Available 24 hours a day

(714) 992-7080, Ext. "0"  
<http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the Fullerton College Campus Safety Department is to ensure the safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors while on campus, and to protect the property and facilities of the college and its students, employees and visitors.

- Evening Escort Services—use Emergency Telephones on campus or dial (714) 992-7777
- For life-threatening emergencies, dial 911

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

200 Bldg, Room 223  
Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm

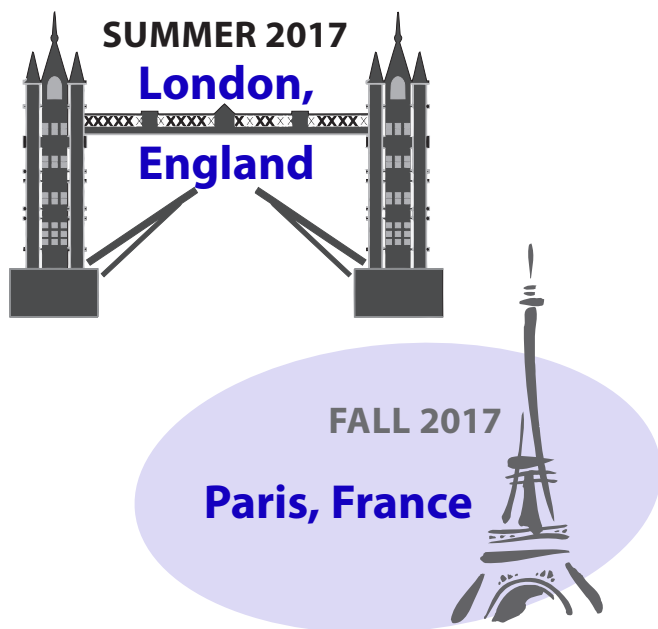
(714) 992-7095  
[activities.fullcoll.edu](http://activities.fullcoll.edu)  
Email: [activities@fullcoll.edu](mailto:activities@fullcoll.edu)

The Office of Student Activities is the pulse of student life and prepares students to be successful learners by engaging them in "out of the classroom" activities, dynamic leadership opportunities, and practical learning experiences. Student Activities provides the "hands-on experience" which complements students' educational, personal, and professional goals, thus enhancing student success. Through a warm and welcoming atmosphere, the Office of Student Activities offers meaningful opportunities for campus and community involvement, recognition of student achievement, and a diverse array of specialized services that benefit the campus community. We highly encourage students to be actively involved and engaged on campus with over 50 clubs/organizations, rewarding events and programs such as Club Rush, Quadchella, Homecoming, Fullerton College Night at the Angels Stadium, Students of Distinction, and supporting students cross that stage at Commencement!

Our services include:

- Associated Students (A.S.) Direction and Advisement
- A.S. and Clubs/Organizations Event Scheduling
- Awards and Recognition Events for Students
- Campus Posting Approval
- Campus Procedures Information
- Campus Tours (for groups fewer than 10)
- Club Program Direction and Advisement
- College Hour Events and Campus-Wide Events
- Commencement Ceremony and Reception
- "FC Days" Discount Ticket Sales (to movie theaters and major theme parks)
- Homecoming
- Housing Information
- Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline
- Student Leadership Training
- Students of Distinction
- Student Rights Information
- Student Right to Know
- Teacher of the Year

## STUDY ABROAD



For more information, visit the website at <http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu>

### Looking Ahead at Study Abroad:

**SPRING 2018**  
**Florence, Italy**

**SUMMER 2018**  
**Madrid, Spain**

## TRANSFER CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor  
Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm  
Fri Closed

(714) 992-7086  
<http://transfer.fullcoll.edu>

The Transfer Center is a dynamic campus resource available to all Fullerton College students to help you stay motivated, excited, and prepared to transfer to a four-year university. There are many steps to transfer, from college exploration to college selection, major exploration to major preparation, not to mention the entire application process. The center provides services to help you explore, prepare, and succeed in your transfer plans. The Transfer Center can help you every step of the way! Services and activities include the following:

### Transfer Center Services:

- Advising and Counseling
- Application Assistance
- Appointments with University Representatives
- College Fairs
- College Research Library
- Computer Lab
- Financial Aid and scholarship information
- Online Transfer Resources
- Seminars on transfer options, admissions, and applications
- University Tours

## VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

500 Bldg, Room 518  
Check the website for current hours

(714) 992-7102  
<http://veterans.fullcoll.edu>

- Priority registration per SB272
- Certification for CA Dept. of Veterans Affairs Survivors and Dependents Fee Waiver
- Certification of Montgomery GI Bill-regular Active Duty, Selected Reserve (Ch. 30, 1606 and 1607-REAP), Vocational Rehabilitation (Ch. 31) and Post 9/11 GI Bill (Ch. 33).



### MISSION STATEMENT

We prepare students to be successful learners.

### VISION STATEMENT

Fullerton College will create a community that promotes inquiry and intellectual curiosity, personal growth and a life-long appreciation for the power of learning.

### CORE VALUES

We respect and value the diversity of our entire community.

We value tradition and innovation.

We support the involvement of all in the decision-making process.

We expect everyone to continue growing and learning.

We believe in the power of the individual and the strength of the group.

We expect everyone to display behavior in accordance with personal integrity and high ethical standards.

We accept our responsibility for the betterment of the world around us.

# NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics in any program or activity of the District that is administered by, directly funded by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. Discrimination on the basis of sex or gender also includes sexual harassment.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students and employees who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

## VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 992-7093 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 992-7080. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

## AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

## VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.



## CAMPUS SAFETY

### Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Clery Act) and to ensure a safe, secure environment, the College has adopted the following procedures:

- A. Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Campus Safety Department, or call 911. When using an on-campus phone or Emergency Phone, call 27777. Campus Safety may be contacted in the 1500 Building or by calling ext. 27080 during regular business hours. The Campus Safety Department is located at the west side of the campus off Lemon St.

In most cases, a Campus Safety staff member will respond to the scene and will complete a Fullerton College Incident Report. If necessary, the Fullerton Police Department will be contacted.

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) requires reporting of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and sexual assault to Campus Safety and the Fullerton Police Department.

- B. Only staff members are authorized to have keys to buildings, and no students are to have access to campus facilities without staff supervision. Security problems should be reported to the Campus Safety Department.
- C. The Campus Safety Department has the authority to enforce the campus Code of Conduct, under the Education and Penal Code of the State of California; and according to the Education Code is the liaison with local police and Sheriff's Department in all cases of criminal actions. The campus emergency procedures publication states that students and staff should make a prompt and accurate report to the Campus Safety Department in the event of an emergency.
- D. Campus programs which inform students and employees about being responsible for their own safety and the safety of others include:
1. Emergency procedures publication posted widely on campus.
  2. Notices which are distributed periodically to all staff members including Campus Safety internet site.
  3. Periodic articles in the student newspaper on safety-related issues.
  4. Programs presented by the Associated Students.
  5. Staff Development programs.
- E. The Student Code of Conduct and the State Penal Code prohibit the possession, use, and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs on campus, except as specified in the Education Code.

### SECURITY ESCORTS

**Campus Safety Officers can be contacted 24/7 for escort service on campus. Students or staff can contact Campus Safety Officers by using the campus emergency phones or by dialing (714) 992-7777. An officer will respond to your location and escort you anywhere on campus.**

## DRUG-FREE AND ALCOHOL-FREE DISTRICT POLICY

The Federal Government has mandated that as of October 1, 1990, there will be no drug usage by students, staff or faculty on college campuses anywhere in the United States.

On January 13, 1992, the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District adopted the following policy statement to comply with the law. The policy, which is to be shared in writing with students, staff and faculty is as follows:

**On November 18, 1988, Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. (P.L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.).** The statute requires contractors and grantees of Federal agencies to certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace. Making this required certification is a precondition for receiving a contract or grant from a Federal agency.

Pursuant to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use controlled substances at all District worksites and/or while in the performance of District business or attending a District event or program.

**The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (P.L. 101-226)** amends the previous law of 1988 to include that it is also unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in the workplace or at any District activities or events or while performing District business.

### Compliance for Employees

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free workplace. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the district. Any employee violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination. Any employee convicted under a criminal drug and/or alcohol statute for conduct in the workplace or while on District business must report this conviction within five (5) calendar days to the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

### Compliance for Students

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free campus. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the District. All students are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued enrollment. Any student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including suspension, and up to expulsion.

**Legal Sanctions Under Federal, State and Local Laws are available in the following locations:**

1. Student Affairs Office, 200 Bldg
2. Campus Public Safety Department, 1500 Bldg

### Alcohol/Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, Rehabilitation Information

Personal counseling and complete referral information is available for students in the Student Health Center.

Please refer to College Catalog for standards of student conduct and discipline policy.

## STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE POLICY

The standards of student conduct and disciplinary action for violation of Board Policy 5500 were approved by the NOCCCD Board on January 28, 2003, and were drawn in compliance with Sections 66300, 76030, 76033, 76034, 76036 of the State Education Code.

Students are expected to respect and obey civil and criminal law and shall be subject to the legal penalties for violation of the city, county, state, and national law(s).

Student conduct must conform to Board Policy and college regulations and procedures. As cited in BP5500, "A student who violates the standards of student conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of the student." Misconduct which constitutes "good cause" for disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

1. Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel, or violating the rights of other students.
2. Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.
3. Cheating, plagiarism in connection with an academic program (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
4. Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of District documents, records, or identification, or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
5. Misrepresentation of oneself or of an organization to be an agent of the District.
6. Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence to the person, property, or family of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property as defined above.
7. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel, or which results in the cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property of the District.
8. Unauthorized entry into, unauthorized use of, or misuse of property of the District.
9. Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on District premises, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or stolen private property on District premises.
10. Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property, or to private property on District premises.
11. Unlawful use, sale, possession, offer to sell, furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in the California Health and Safety Code, Section 11053 et seq., an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code or other State law defining controlled substance while on District property, or at a District function; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11014.5.
12. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District. ("Smoking" is defined as inhaling, exhaling, burning, or carrying a lighted cigarette, cigar, pipe or other lighted smoking product, including electronic cigarettes.)
13. Possession, sale, use, or otherwise furnishing of explosives, dangerous chemicals, deadly weapons or other dangerous objects including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive on District property, or at a District function, without prior written authorization of the Chancellor, College President, School of Continuing Education Provost, or authorized designee.
14. Engaging in lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior on District property, or at a District function.
15. Violation of municipal, state, or federal laws in connection with attendance at programs or services offered by the District, or while on District property or at District-sponsored activities.
16. Soliciting or assisting another to do any act (including the purchasing, transporting or consumption of any controlled substance), while under the supervision of a District official, which would subject a student to expulsion, suspension, probation, or other discipline pursuant to this policy.
17. Attempting any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as identified in the above sections of this policy.
18. Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
19. Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on race, sex (i.e., gender), religion, age, national origin, disability, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
20. Engaging in physical or verbal intimidation or harassment of such severity or pervasiveness as to have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's academic performance, or District employee's work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or work environment.
21. Engaging in physical or verbal disruption of instructional or student services activities, administrative procedures, public service functions, authorized curricular or co-curricular activities or prevention of authorized guests from carrying out the purpose for which they are on District property.
22. Stalking, defined as a pattern of conduct by a student with intent to follow, alarm, or harass another person, and which causes that person to reasonably fear for his or her safety, and where the student has persisted in the pattern of conduct after the person has demanded that the student cease the pattern of conduct. Violation of a restraining order shall, without more, constitute stalking under this policy.
23. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.
24. Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to current legal standards, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property, or the violation of the lawful administrative procedures of the District, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
25. Use of the District's computer systems or electronic communication systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720, Computer & Electronic Communication Systems, or for any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as provided in this policy.

Furthermore, no student shall be suspended from a college or School of Continuing Education program or expelled unless the conduct for which the student is disciplined is related to college, School of Continuing Education or District activity or attendance. Also, any violation of law, ordinance, regulation or rule regulating, or pertaining to, the parking of vehicles, shall not be cause for removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of law. The procedures shall identify potential disciplinary actions including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures of which all students are informed of the rules and regulations governing student behavior.

# Fullerton College

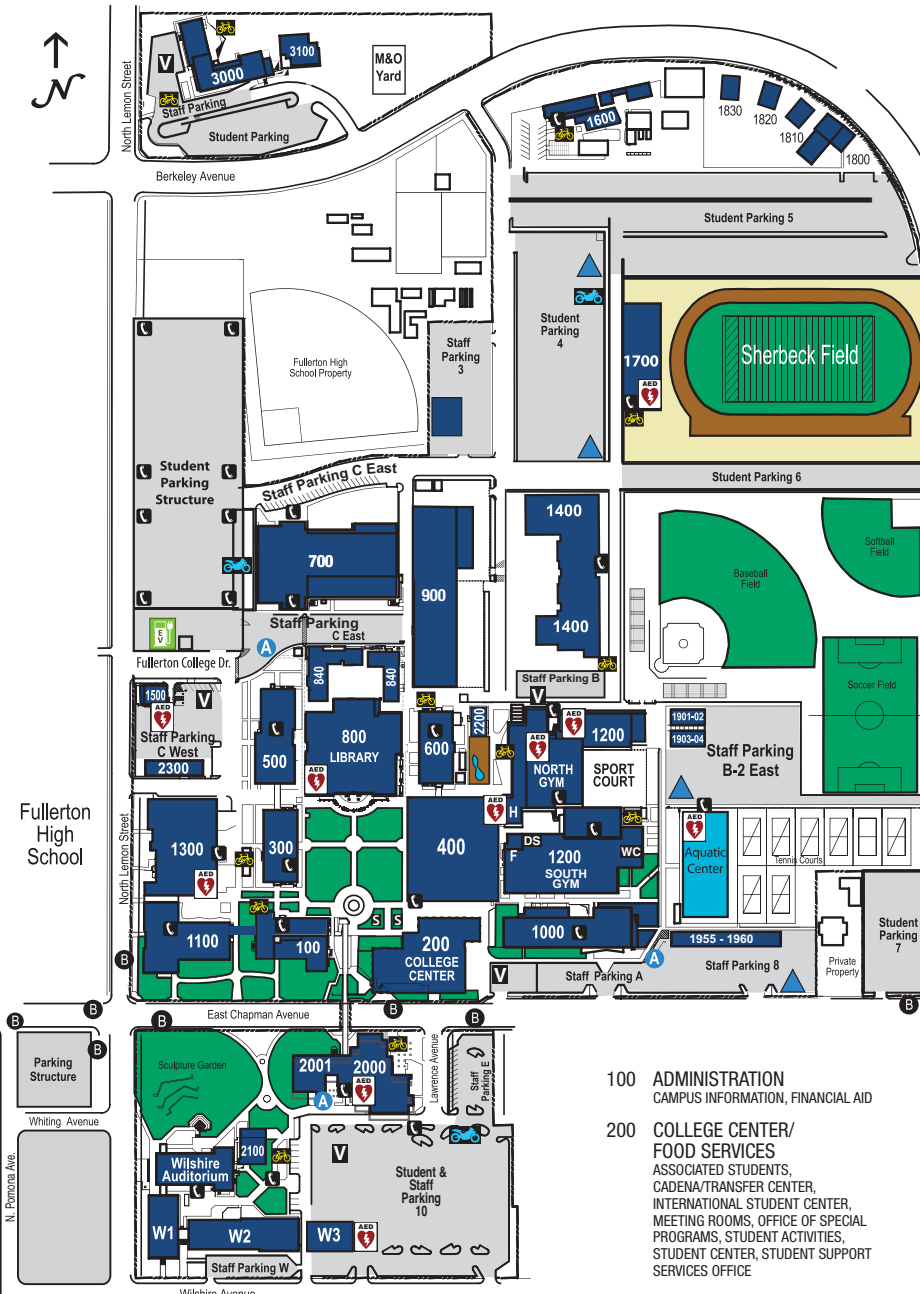
SUMMER 2017



## DIRECTIONS FROM FREEWAYS

### TO FULLERTON COLLEGE:

From 57 Fwy: Exit at Chapman Ave.,  
West to Lemon St.  
From 91 Fwy: Exit at Lemon St.,  
North to Chapman Ave.



- 600 NORTH SCIENCE  
MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE  
DIVISION OFFICE
- 700 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING  
TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING  
DIVISION OFFICE
- 800 LIBRARY-LEARNING RESOURCE  
CENTER  
ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER,  
ADAPTIVE COMPUTER LAB, LIBRARY,  
MATH LAB, STAFF DEVELOPMENT,  
STUDY ABROAD
- 840 DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES/  
MAILROOM  
STINGER'S CAFÉ
- 900 AUTO/MACHINING/PRINTING
- 1000 FINE ARTS/ART GALLERY
- 1100 MUSIC  
FINE ARTS DIVISION OFFICE
- 1200 PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
DANCE STUDIO,  
FACULTY LOUNGE, HEALTH SERVICES,  
PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION OFFICE,  
WELLNESS CENTER
- 1300 THEATRE ARTS  
BOX OFFICE, CAMPUS THEATRE
- 1400 CLASSROOM OFFICE BUILDING  
READING LAB, SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION  
OFFICE
- 1500 CAMPUS SAFETY
- 1600 HORTICULTURE CENTER
- 1700 FIELD HOUSE
- 1800 CHILD DEVELOPMENT/  
TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS  
1800 TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS  
1820-1830 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- 1900 CLASSROOMS & FOOD BANK  
1901 - 1904 CLASSROOMS  
1955 FOOD BANK  
1956 - 1960 CLASSROOMS
- 2000 STUDENT SERVICES/T.V.  
ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, BOOKSTORE,  
BURSAR, CAREER & LIFE PLANNING CENTER,  
COUNSELING, DISTANCE EDUCATION,  
EOPS/CARE
- 2100 SCULPTURE/3D ARTS
- 2200 MICRO COMPUTER LAB
- 2300 MEDIA SERVICES/ACADEMIC  
COMPUTING/M&O SHOPS
- 3000 BERKELEY CENTER  
ASSESSMENT CENTER, FACILITIES,  
MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS
- 3100 ACADEMIC COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY

- BIKE RACKS
  - EMERGENCY PHONE
  - FACULTY LOUNGE
  - FREE SPEECH LOCATIONS
  - HEALTH CENTER
  - MOTORCYCLE PARKING
  - VISITOR PARKING
- OCTA ACCESS BUS STOPS
  - OCTA BUS STOPS
  - STUDENT DROP-OFF AREA
  - W1-W2-W3 WILSHIRE CONTINUING ED.**
  - CALWORKS/FOUNDATION  
BEN FRANKLIN HOUSE  
315 N. POMONA AVENUE
  - AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
  - EV CHARGING STATIONS
- 100 ADMINISTRATION  
CAMPUS INFORMATION, FINANCIAL AID
  - 200 COLLEGE CENTER/  
FOOD SERVICES  
ASSOCIATED STUDENTS,  
CADENA/TRANSFER CENTER,  
INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER,  
MEETING ROOMS, OFFICE OF SPECIAL  
PROGRAMS, STUDENT ACTIVITIES,  
STUDENT CENTER, STUDENT SUPPORT  
SERVICES OFFICE
  - 300 BUSINESS & COMPUTER INFO.  
BUSINESS & CIS DIVISION OFFICE
  - 400 SOUTH SCIENCE  
NATURAL SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE
  - 500 APPLIED ARTS/HUMANITIES  
HUMANITIES DIVISION OFFICE,  
VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

321 East Chapman Avenue, Fullerton, California 92832-2095 • (714) 992-7000 • www.fullcoll.edu

Updated: MARCH 2017 RG

# • IMPORTANT DATES •

## **Tuesday, May 2**

Registration for classes begins

## **Tuesday, July 4**

Independence Day Holiday Observed

## **Monday, June 12**

Summer Session Begins

## **Monday, August 28**

Fall Semester Begins

## **Thursday, June 22**

Last day to apply for Summer Graduation

## **PRIORITY REGISTRATION WITHIN REACH**

Priority Registration gives students an earlier registration date and/or time. After you have applied at Fullerton College, follow these steps to get ahead of the line. Learn more at [counseling.fullcoll.edu](http://counseling.fullcoll.edu).

### **NEW STUDENTS:**

In order to qualify for Priority Registration, new students must complete online orientation, assessment testing and develop a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP).

### **RETURNING STUDENTS:**

Returning students are those who have not attended Fullerton College or Cypress College for one or more semesters. They must complete the online orientation, assessment testing and develop an SEPP and:

- Be in good academic standing
- Completed less than 100 units
- Completed 75 percent or more of their units with a grade of A, B, C, CR or P

## **ONLINE CLASS SCHEDULE**

For the most up-to-date course information, visit the searchable online class schedule. Online information is continuously updated and reflects any changes to the printed schedule. The online class schedule may be found at [www.fullcoll.edu/content/classschedule](http://www.fullcoll.edu/content/classschedule).

Find Us @



[www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege](http://www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege)



@fullcoll



@fullcoll



@fullcoll

[news.fullcoll.edu](http://news.fullcoll.edu)